



Council of the
European Union

Brussels, 27 February 2026
(OR. en)

11787/24
ADD 16

Interinstitutional Files:
2024/0101 (NLE)
2024/0102 (NLE)

AELE 72
AND 13
SM 13
MI 659

LEGISLATIVE ACTS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Subject: Agreement establishing an association between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Principality of Andorra and the Republic of San Marino, each as a separate Party, of the other part

ENVIRONMENT – CLIMATE

List provided for in Article 58 of the Framework Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I – ENVIRONMENT

- 1 General
- 2 Water
- 3 Air
- 4 Chemicals, industrial risk and biotechnology
- 5 Waste
- 6 Noise

PART II – CLIMATE

- 1 EU monitoring mechanism
- 2 EU maritime monitoring
- 3 Emissions trading system
- 4 Aviation in the EU emissions trading system
- 5 Fuel quality
- 6 Ozone layer protection
- 7 Fluorinated greenhouse gases
- 8 Effort-sharing legislation
- 9 The land use, land use change and forestry (LULUCF) legislation
- 10 EU CO₂ emission standards for cars, vans and trucks
- 11 Carbon capture and storage

INTRODUCTION

Framework Protocol 1 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, where the EU legal acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the EU legal order, such as:

- recitals;
- the addressees of the EU legal acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EU;
- references to rights and obligations of EU Member States or their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures.

PART I – ENVIRONMENT

ACTS REFERRED TO

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL

1. 32009 R 0401: Regulation (EC) No 401/2009 of the European Parliament and the Council on the European Environment Agency and the European Environment Information and Observation Network (OJ L 126, 21.5.2009, p. 13), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 1119: Regulation (EU) 2021/1119 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 June 2021 (OJ L 243, 9.7.2021, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 401/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

- (a) San Marino shall participate fully in the European Environment Agency, hereinafter referred to as the "Agency", and in the European Environment Information and observation network in accordance with Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 401/2009;
- (b) San Marino shall contribute financially to the participation as referred to in point (a) of this subparagraph in accordance with Article 68 of the Framework Agreement;

- (c) San Marino shall, as a consequence of point (b) of this subparagraph, participate fully, without the right to vote, in the Management Board of the Agency and shall be associated with the work of the scientific committee referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 401/2009;
- (d) San Marino shall, within 3 months from the entry into force of this Agreement, inform the Agency of the main component elements of its national environment information networks referred to in Article 4(2) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1210/90 of 7 May 1990 on the establishment of the European Environment Agency and the European environment information and observation network;
- (e) San Marino may designate from among the institutions referred to in point (d) of this subparagraph or other organisations established in its territory a national focal point for coordinating and/or transmitting the information to be supplied at national level to the Agency and to the institutions or bodies forming part of the European environment information and observation network, including the topic centres of that network referred to in point (f) of this subparagraph;
- (f) San Marino may also, within the period laid down in point (d) of this subparagraph, identify the institutions or other organisations established in their territory which could be specifically entrusted with the task of cooperating with the Agency as regards certain topics of particular interest. An institution thus identified should be in a position to conclude an agreement with the Agency to act as a topic centre of the European environment information and observation network for specific tasks in a precise geographical area. Topic centres of that network shall cooperate with other institutions which form part of that network;

- (g) within 3 months of receiving the information referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of this subparagraph, the Management Board of the Agency shall review the main elements of the European environment information and observation network to take account of the participation of San Marino;
- (h) the Agency may agree with the institutions or bodies designated by San Marino and which form part of the network, as referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of this subparagraph, upon the necessary arrangements, in particular contracts, for successfully carrying out the tasks which it may entrust to them;
- (i) environmental data supplied to or emanating from the Agency may be published and shall be made accessible to the public, provided that confidential information is afforded the same degree of protection in San Marino as it is afforded within the EU;
- (j) the Agency shall have legal personality; it shall enjoy it in all the states of the Associated Parties the most extensive legal capacity accorded to legal persons under their laws;
- (k) San Marino shall apply to the Agency the Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Union;
- (l) by way of derogation from Article 28, point (a), of the Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community contained in Regulation No 31 (EEC), 11 (EAEC), nationals of San Marino enjoying their full rights as citizens may be engaged under contract by the Executive Director of the Agency;

(m) by virtue of Article 65(3), Part VII of the Framework Agreement shall apply to the adaptations of Regulation (EC) No 401/2009.

2. 32011 L 0092: Directive 2011/92/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment (OJ L 26, 28.1.2012, p. 1), as amended by:

– 32014 L 0052: Directive 2014/52/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 (OJ L 124, 25.4.2014, p. 1).

The provisions of Directive 2011/92/EU shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

References to EU legal acts in Directive 2011/92/EU shall apply to the extent and in the form that the relevant EU legal acts are incorporated into this Agreement.

3. 32003 L 0004: Directive 2003/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on public access to environmental information and repealing Council Directive 90/313/EEC (OJ L 41, 14.2.2003, p. 26).

4. 31994 D 0741: Commission Decision 94/741/EC of 24 October 1994 concerning questionnaires for Member State's reports on the implementation of certain Directives in the waste sector (implementation of Council Directive 91/692/EEC) (OJ L 296, 17.11.1994, p. 42), as amended by:

– 32007 D 0151: Commission Decision 2007/151/EC of 6 March 2007 (OJ L 67, 7.3.2007, p. 7),

- 32021 D 2252: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2252 of 16 December 2021 (OJ L 454, 17.12.2021, p. 4).
5. 31997 D 0622: Commission Decision 97/622/EC of 27 May 1997 concerning questionnaires for Member States reports on the implementation of certain Directives in the waste sector (implementation of Council Directive 91/692/EEC) (OJ L 256, 19.9.1997, p. 13), as amended by:
- 32007 D 0151: Commission Decision 2007/151/EC of 6 March 2007 (OJ L 67, 7.3.2007, p. 7).
6. 32009 R 1221: Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS), repealing Regulation (EC) No 761/2001 and Commission Decisions 2001/681/EC and 2006/193/EC (OJ L 342, 22.12.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32013 R 0517: Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 1),
 - 32017 R 1505: Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/1505 of 28 August 2017 (OJ L 222, 29.8.2017, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 2026: Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/2026 of 19 December 2018 (OJ L 325, 20.12.2018, p. 18).

7. 32011 D 0832: Commission Decision 2011/832/EU of 7 December 2011 concerning a guide on EU corporate registration, third country and global registration under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 330, 14.12.2011, p. 25).
8. 32013 D 0131: Commission Decision 2013/131/EU of 4 March 2013 establishing the user's guide setting out the steps needed to participate in EMAS, under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 76, 19.3.2013, p. 1).
9. 32015 D 0801: Commission Decision (EU) 2015/801 of 20 May 2015 on reference document on best environmental management practice, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the retail trade sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 127, 22.5.2015, p. 25).
10. 32016 D 0611: Commission Decision (EU) 2016/611 of 15 April 2016 on the reference document on best environmental management practice, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the tourism sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 104, 20.4.2016, p. 27).

11. 32016 D 1621: Commission Decision (EU) 2016/1621 of 7 September 2016 adopting a guidance document on notification to accreditation and licensing bodies by environmental verifiers active in a Member State other than that where the accreditation or licence was granted under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 242, 9.9.2016, p. 32).
12. 32017 D 1508: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1508 of 28 August 2017 on the reference document on best environmental management practice, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the food and beverage manufacturing sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 223, 30.8.2017, p. 1).
13. 32017 D 2285: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/2285 of 6 December 2017 Amending the user's guide setting out the steps needed to participate in EMAS, under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 328, 12.12.2017, p. 38).
14. 32017 D 2286: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2286 of 6 December 2017 on the recognition of the requirements of the Eco-Lighthouse environmental management system as complying with the corresponding requirements of the eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) in accordance with Article 45 of Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (OJ L 328, 12.12.2017, p. 87).

15. 32018 D 0813: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/813 of 14 May 2018 on the sectoral reference document on best environmental management practices, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the agriculture sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 145, 8.6.2018, p. 1).
16. 32019 D 0061: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/61 of 19 December 2018 on the sectoral reference document on best environmental management practices, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the public administration sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 17, 18.1.2019, p. 1).
17. 32019 D 0062: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/62 of 19 December 2018 on the sectoral reference document on best environmental management practices, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the car manufacturing sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 17, 18.1.2019, p. 58).
18. 32019 D 0063: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/63 of 19 December 2018 on the sectoral reference document on best environmental management practices, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 17, 18.1.2019, p. 94).

19. 32020 D 0519: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/519 of 3 April 2020 on the sectoral reference document on best environmental management practices, sector environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the waste management sector under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 115, 14.4.2020, p. 1).
20. 32020 D 1802: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1802 of 27 November 2020 amending the user's guide setting out the steps needed to participate in EMAS, under Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the voluntary participation by organisations in a Community eco-management and audit scheme (EMAS) (OJ L 402, 1.12.2020, p. 51).
21. 32021 D 2053: Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2053 of 8 November 2021 on the sectoral reference document on best environmental management practices, environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the fabricated metal products manufacturing sector for the purposes of Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 420, 25.11.2021, p. 55).
22. 32021 D 2054: Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2054 of 8 November 2021 on the sectoral reference document on best environmental management practices, environmental performance indicators and benchmarks of excellence for the telecommunications and information and communication technologies (ICT) services sector for the purposes of Regulation (EC) No 1221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 420, 25.11.2021, p. 87).
23. 32010 L 0075: Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 on industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) (OJ L 334, 17.12.2010, p. 17).

24. 32012 D 0115: Commission Implementing Decision 2012/115/EU of 10 February 2012 laying down rules concerning the transitional national plans referred to in Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions (OJ L 52, 24.2.2012, p. 12).
25. 32012 D 0119: Commission Implementing Decision 2012/119/EU of 10 February 2012 laying down rules concerning guidance on the collection of data and on the drawing up of BAT reference documents and on their quality assurance referred to in Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions (OJ L 63, 2.3.2012, p. 1).
26. 32012 D 0134: Commission Implementing Decision 2012/134/EU of 28 February 2012 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions for the manufacture of glass (OJ L 70, 8.3.2012, p. 1).
27. 32012 D 0135: Commission Implementing Decision 2012/135/EU of 28 February 2012 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions for iron and steel production (OJ L 70, 8.3.2012, p. 63).
28. 32012 D 0249: Commission Implementing Decision 2012/249/EU of 7 May 2012 concerning the determination of start-up and shut-down periods for the purposes of Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions (OJ L 123, 9.5.2012, p. 44).

29. 32012 D 0795: Commission Implementing Decision 2012/795/EU of 12 December 2012 establishing the type, format and frequency of information to be made available by the Member States for the purposes of reporting on the implementation of Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions (OJ L 349, 19.12.2012, p. 57).
30. 32013 D 0084: Commission Implementing Decision 2013/84/EU of 11 February 2013 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions for the tanning of hides and skins (OJ L 45, 16.2.2013, p. 13).
31. 32013 D 0163: Commission Implementing Decision 2013/163/EU of 26 March 2013 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions for the productions of cement, lime and magnesium oxide (OJ L 100, 9.4.2013, p. 1).
32. 32013 D 0732: Commission Implementing Decision 2013/732/EU of 9 December 2013 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions, for the production of chlor-alkali (OJ L 332, 11.12.2013, p. 34).
33. 32014 D 0687: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/687/EU of 26 September 2014 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for the production of pulp, paper and board (OJ L 284, 30.9.2014, p. 76).

34. 32014 D 0738: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/738/EU of 9 October 2014 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions, for the refining of mineral oil and gas (OJ L 307, 28.10.2014, p. 38).
35. 32014 D 0768: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/768/EU of 30 October 2014 establishing the type, format and frequency of information to be made available by the Member States on integrated emission management techniques applied in mineral oil and gas refineries, pursuant to Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 315, 1.11.2014, p. 15).
36. 32015 D 2119: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2119 of 20 November 2015 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for the production of wood-based panels (OJ L 306, 24.11.2015, p. 31).
37. 32016 D 1032: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1032 of 13 June 2016 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for the non-ferrous metals industries (OJ L 174, 30.6.2016, p. 32).
38. 32017 D 0302: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/302 of 15 February 2017 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for the intensive rearing of poultry or pigs (OJ L 43, 21.2.2017, p. 231).

39. 32016 D 0902: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/902 of 30 May 2016 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for common wastewater and waste gas treatment/management systems in the chemical sector (OJ L 152, 9.6.2016, p. 23).
40. 32017 D 1442: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/1442 of 31 July 2017 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for large combustion plants (OJ L 212, 17.8.2017, p. 1).
41. 32017 D 2117: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2117 of 21 November 2017 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for the production of large volume organic chemicals (OJ L 323, 7.12.2017, p. 1).
42. 32018 D 1147: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1147 of 10 August 2018 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions for waste treatment, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 208, 17.8.2018, p. 38).
43. 32018 D 1135: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1135 of 10 August 2018 establishing the type, format and frequency of information to be made available by the Member States for the purposes of reporting on the implementation of Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions (OJ L 205, 14.8.2018, p. 40).

44. 32019 D 2031: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2031 of 12 November 2019 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions for the food, drink and milk industries, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 313, 4.12.2019, p. 60).
45. 32019 D 2010: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2010 of 12 November 2019 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for waste incineration (OJ L 312, 3.12.2019, p. 55).
46. 32020 D 2009: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/2009 of 22 June 2020 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions, for surface treatment using organic solvents including preservation of wood and wood products with chemicals (OJ L 414, 9.12.2020, p. 19).
47. 32021 D 2326: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/2326 of 30 November 2021 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for large combustion plants (OJ L 469, 30.12.2021, p. 1).
48. 32022 D 2110: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2110 of 11 October 2022 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions, for the ferrous metals processing industry (OJ L 284, 4.11.2022, p. 69).

49. 32022 D 2427: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2427 of 6 December 2022 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions, for common waste gas management and treatment systems in the chemical sector (OJ L 318, 12.12.2022, p. 157).
50. 32022 D 2508: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2508 of 9 December 2022 establishing the best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions, for the textiles industry (OJ L 325, 20.12.2022, p. 112).
51. 32001 L 0042: Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).

The provisions of Directive 2001/42/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) Article 3(2), point (b), of Directive 2001/42/EC shall not apply;
- (b) in Annex I, point (d), the words ", such as areas designated pursuant to Directives 79/409/EEC and 92/43/EEC" shall be deleted;
- (c) Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in paragraph 2 of that Article shall be a period of 3 years from the entry into force of this Agreement.

52. 32006 R 0166: Regulation (EC) No 166/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning the establishment of a European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register and amending Council Directives 91/689/EEC and 96/61/EC (OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32009 R 0596: Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 (OJ L 188, 18.7.2009, p. 14),
 - 32019 R 1010: Regulation (EU) 2019/1010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2019 (OJ L 170, 25.6.2019, p. 115),
 - 32019 R 1243: Regulation (EU) 2019/1243 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 241).
53. 32010 D 0205: Commission Decision 2010/205/EU of 31 March 2010 concerning the reporting questionnaire relating to Regulation (EC) No 166/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the establishment of a European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register and amending Council Directives 91/689/EEC and 96/61/EC (OJ L 88, 8.4.2010, p. 18).
54. 32019 D 1741: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1741 of 23 September 2019 establishing the format and frequency of data to be made available by the Member States for the purposes of reporting under Regulation (EC) No 166/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the establishment of a European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register and amending Council Directives 91/689/EEC and 96/61/EC (OJ L 267, 21.10.2019, p. 3), as amended by:
- 32022 D 0142: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/142 of 31 January 2022 (OJ L 23, 2.2.2022, p. 25).

The provisions of Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1741 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 1, second paragraph, the words "reporting year 2019" shall be replaced by the words "reporting year that follows the entry into force of the Association Agreement".

55. 32004 L 0035: Directive 2004/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on environmental liability with regard to the prevention and remedying of environmental damage (OJ L 143, 30.4.2004, p. 56), as amended by:

- 32006 L 0021: Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 (OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 15),
- 32009 L 0031: Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114),
- 32019 R 1010: Regulation (EU) 2019/1010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2019 (OJ L 170, 25.6.2019, p. 115).

The provisions of Directive 2004/35/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) without prejudice to future development by the Joint Committee, it should be noted that the following EU legal acts are not incorporated into this Agreement:
 - (i) 31979 L 0409: Council Directive 79/409/EEC of 2 April 1979 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 103, 25.4.1979, p. 1),

- (ii) 31992 L 0043: Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7),

therefore, any references to Directives 79/409/EEC and 92/43/EEC shall not apply;

- (b) Article 2, point 3, shall not apply;

- (c) "protected species and natural habitats" shall mean:

where San Marino so determines, any species or habitat or types of species or habitats which San Marino designates for equivalent purposes to those laid down in Directive 79/409/EEC or 92/43/EEC.

- 56. 32007 L 0002: Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2007 establishing an Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the European Community (INSPIRE) (OJ L 108, 25.4.2007, p. 1).

The provisions of Directive 2007/2/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) the time limits set in Article 6, points (a) and (b), and Article 7(3) of Directive 2007/2/EC shall be understood to refer to the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
- (b) the dates mentioned in Article 21(2) and Article 24(1) of Directive 2007/2/EC shall be understood to refer to the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(c) Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

57. 32008 R 1205: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008 of 3 December 2008 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards metadata (OJ L 326, 4.12.2008, p. 12).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

58. 32019 D 1372: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1372 of 19 August 2019 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards monitoring and reporting (OJ L 220, 23.8.2019, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1372 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

59. 32009 R 0976: Commission Regulation (EC) No 976/2009 of 19 October 2009 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the Network Services (OJ L 274, 20.10.2009, p. 9), as amended by:

- 32010 R 1088: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1088/2010 of 23 November 2010 (OJ L 323, 8.12.2010, p. 1),
- 32014 R 1311: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1311/2014 of 10 December 2014 (OJ L 354, 11.12.2014, p. 6).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 976/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) the dates mentioned in Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 976/2009 shall be understood to refer to the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (b) Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
60. 32010 R 0268: Commission Regulation (EU) No 268/2010 of 29 March 2010 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the access to spatial data sets and services of the Member States by Community institutions and bodies under harmonised conditions (OJ L 83, 30.3.2010, p. 8).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 268/2010 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) the time limits set in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 268/2010 shall be understood to refer to the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
- (b) Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

61. 32010 R 1089: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1089/2010 of 23 November 2010 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards interoperability of spatial data sets and services (OJ L 323, 8.12.2010, p. 11), as amended by:

- 32011 R 0102: Commission Regulation (EU) No 102/2011 of 4 February 2011 (OJ L 31, 5.2.2011, p. 13),
- 32013 R 1253: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1253/2013 of 21 October 2013 (OJ L 331, 10.12.2013, p. 1),
- 32014 R 1312: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1312/2014 of 10 December 2014 (OJ L 354, 11.12.2014, p. 8).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1089/2010 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) the date mentioned in Article 14a of Regulation (EU) No 1089/2010 shall be understood to refer to the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(b) Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

62. 32003 L 0035: Directive 2003/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 providing for public participation in respect of the drawing up of certain plans and programmes relating to the environment and amending with regard to public participation and access to justice Council Directives 85/337/EEC and 96/61/EC (OJ L 156, 25.6.2003, p. 17).
63. 32009 L 0128: Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 71), as amended by:
 - 32019 L 0782: Commission Directive (EU) 2019/782 of 15 May 2019 (OJ L 127, 16.5.2019, p. 4).
64. 31997 R 0338: Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 of 9 December 1996 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein (OJ L 61, 3.3.1997, p. 1).
65. 32008 L 0099: Directive 2008/99/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on the protection of the environment through criminal law (OJ L 328, 6.12.2008, p. 28).

The provisions of Directive 2008/99/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

Since certain EU legal acts listed in Directive 2008/99/EC are not incorporated into this Agreement, all references to such acts, to definitions in those acts and to offences concerning conduct falling within the scope of those acts shall not apply. Such EU legal acts currently are:

- (i) 31976 L 0160: Council Directive 76/160/EEC of 8 December 1975 concerning the quality of bathing water (OJ L 31, 5.2.1976, p. 1),
- (ii) 31979 L 0409: Council Directive 79/409/EEC of 2 April 1979 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 103, 25.4.1979, p. 1),
- (iii) 31992 L 0043: Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7),
- (iv) 31996 L 0029: Council Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996 laying down basic safety standards for the protection of the health of workers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionizing radiation (OJ L 159, 29.6.1996, p. 1),
- (v) 32019 R 1587: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1587 of 24 September 2019 prohibiting the introduction into the Union of specimens of certain species of wild fauna and flora in accordance with Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019, p. 5),

- (vi) 32013 L 0059: Council Directive 2013/59/Euratom of 5 December 2013 laying down basic safety standards for protection against the dangers arising from exposure to ionising radiation, and repealing Directives 89/618/Euratom, 90/641/Euratom, 96/29/Euratom, 97/43/Euratom and 2003/122/Euratom (OJ L 13, 17.1.2014, p. 1),
 - (vii) 32006 L 0007: Directive 2006/7/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 15 February 2006 concerning the management of bathing water quality and repealing Directive 76/160/EEC (OJ L 64, 4.3.2006, p. 37),
 - (viii) 32006 L 0044: Directive 2006/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 September 2006 on the quality of fresh waters needing protection or improvement in order to support fish life (OJ L 264, 25.9.2006, p. 20),
 - (ix) 32006 L 0117: Council Directive 2006/117/Euratom of 20 November 2006 on the supervision and control of shipments of radioactive waste and spent fuel (OJ L 337, 5.12.2006, p. 21).
66. 32010 R 0066: Regulation (EC) No 66/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 on the EU Ecolabel (OJ L 27, 30.1.2010, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32013 R 0782: Commission Regulation (EU) No 782/2013 of 14 August 2013 (OJ L 219, 15.8.2013, p. 26),
 - 32017 R 1941: Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/1941 of 24 October 2017 (OJ L 275, 25.10.2017, p. 9).
67. 32022 D 1244: Commission Decision (EU) 2022/1244 of 13 July 2022 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for growing media and soil improvers (OJ L 190, 19.7.2022, p. 141).

68. 32017 D 1218: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1218 of 23 June 2017 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for laundry detergents (OJ L 180, 12.7.2017, p. 63), as amended by:
- 32018 D 0993: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/993 of 11 July 2018 (OJ L 177, 13.7.2018, p. 14),
 - 32019 D 0418: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/418 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 73, 15.3.2019, p. 188).
69. 32014 D 0350: Commission Decision 2014/350/EU of 5 June 2014 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for textile products (OJ L 174, 13.6.2014, p. 45), as amended by:
- 32017 D 1392: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1392 of 25 July 2017 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2017, p. 36),
 - 32020 D 1805: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1805 of 27 November 2020 (OJ L 402, 1.12.2020, p. 89).
70. 32016 D 1349: Commission Decision (EU) 2016/1349 of 5 August 2016 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for footwear (OJ L 214, 9.8.2016, p. 16), as amended by:
- 32020 D 1805: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1805 of 27 November 2020 (OJ L 402, 1.12.2020, p. 89).

71. 32017 D 1216: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1216 of 23 June 2017 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for dishwasher detergents (OJ L 180, 12.7.2017, p. 31), as amended by:
- 32018 D 0993: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/993 of 11 July 2018 (OJ L 177, 13.7.2018, p. 14),
 - 32019 D 0418: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/418 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 73, 15.3.2019, p. 188).
72. 32020 D 1804: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1804 of 27 November 2020 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for electronic displays (OJ L 402, 1.12.2020, p. 73).
73. 32021 D 0476: Commission Decision (EU) 2021/476 of 16 March 2021 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for hard covering products (OJ L 99, 22.3.2021, p. 37).
74. 32017 D 0175: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/175 of 25 January 2017 on establishing EU Ecolabel criteria for tourist accommodation (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 9), as amended by:
- 32021 D 1845: Commission Decision (EU) 2021/1845 of 20 October 2021 (OJ L 376, 22.10.2021, p. 1),
 - 32023 D 0705: Commission Decision (EU) 2023/705 of 29 March 2023 (OJ L 92, 30.3.2023, p. 19).

75. 32017 D 1214: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1214 of 23 June 2017 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for hand dishwashing detergents (OJ L 180, 12.7.2017, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32018 D 0993: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/993 of 11 July 2018 (OJ L 177, 13.7.2018, p. 14),
 - 32019 D 0418: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/418 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 73, 15.3.2019, p. 188).
76. 32017 D 1217: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1217 of 23 June 2017 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for hard surface cleaning products (OJ L 180, 12.7.2017, p. 45), as amended by:
- 32019 D 0418: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/418 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 73, 15.3.2019, p. 188).
77. 32014 D 0312: Commission Decision 2014/312/EU of 28 May 2014 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for indoor and outdoor paints and varnishes (OJ L 164, 3.6.2014, p. 45), as amended by:
- 32015 D 0886: Commission Decision (EU) 2015/886 of 8 June 2015 (OJ L 144, 10.6.2015, p. 12),
 - 32016 D 0397: Commission Decision (EU) 2016/397 of 16 March 2016 (OJ L 73, 18.3.2016, p. 100),
 - 32018 D 0666: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/666 of 27 April 2018 (OJ L 111, 2.5.2018, p. 2),

- 32020 D 0503: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/503 of 3 April 2020 (OJ L 109, 7.4.2020, p. 14),
 - 32021 D 1871: Commission Decision (EU) 2021/1871 of 22 October 2021 (OJ L 379, 26.10.2021, p. 49),
 - 32022 D 1229: Commission Decision (EU) 2022/1229 of 11 July 2022 (OJ L 189, 18.7.2022, p. 20).
78. 32014 D 0391: Commission Decision 2014/391/EU of 23 June 2014 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for bed mattresses (OJ L 184, 25.6.2014, p. 18), as amended by:
- 32018 D 1590: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/1590 of 19 October 2018 (OJ L 264, 23.10.2018, p. 24),
 - 32022 D 1229: Commission Decision (EU) 2022/1229 of 11 July 2022 (OJ L 189, 18.7.2022, p. 20).
79. 32021 D 1870: Commission Decision (EU) 2021/1870 of 22 October 2021 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for cosmetic products and animal care products (OJ L 379, 26.10.2021, p. 8).

80. 32017 D 0176: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/176 of 25 January 2017 on establishing EU Ecolabel criteria for wood-, cork- and bamboo-based floor coverings (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 44), as amended by:
- 32022 D 1229: Commission Decision (EU) 2022/1229 of 11 July 2022 (OJ L 189, 18.7.2022, p. 20).
81. 32016 D 1332: Commission Decision (EU) 2016/1332 of 28 July 2016 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for furniture (OJ L 210, 4.8.2016, p. 100), as amended by:
- 32022 D 1229: Commission Decision (EU) 2022/1229 of 11 July 2022 (OJ L 189, 18.7.2022, p. 20).
82. 32017 D 1215: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1215 of 23 June 2017 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for industrial and institutional dishwasher detergents (OJ L 180, 12.7.2017, p. 16), as amended by:
- 32018 D 0993: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/993 of 11 July 2018 (OJ L 177, 13.7.2018, p. 14),
 - 32019 D 0418: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/418 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 73, 15.3.2019, p. 188).

83. 32017 D 1219: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1219 of 23 June 2017 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for industrial and institutional laundry detergents (OJ L 180, 12.7.2017, p. 79), as amended by:
- 32018 D 0993: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/993 of 11 July 2018 (OJ L 177, 13.7.2018, p. 14),
 - 32019 D 0418: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/418 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 73, 15.3.2019, p. 188).
84. 32013 D 0250: Commission Decision 2013/250/EU of 21 May 2013 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for sanitary tapware (OJ L 145, 31.5.2013, p. 6).
85. 32013 D 0641: Commission Decision 2013/641/EU of 7 November 2013 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for flushing toilets and urinals (OJ L 299, 9.11.2013, p. 38).
86. 32013 D 0806: Commission Decision 2013/806/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for imaging equipment (OJ L 353, 28.12.2013, p. 53).
87. 32014 D 0314: Commission Decision 2014/314/EU of 28 May 2014 establishing the criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for water-based heaters (OJ L 164, 3.6.2014, p. 83).

88. 32014 D 0350: Commission Decision 2014/350/EU of 5 June 2014 establishing the ecological criteria for the award of the EU Ecolabel for textile products (OJ L 174, 13.6.2014, p. 45), as amended by:
- 32017 D 1392: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/1392 of 25 July 2017 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2017, p. 36),
 - 32020 D 1805: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1805 of 27 November 2020 (OJ L 402, 1.12.2020, p. 89).
89. 32018 D 0680: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/680 of 2 May 2018 establishing EU Ecolabel criteria for indoor cleaning services (OJ L 114, 4.5.2018, p. 22).
90. 32018 D 1702: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/1702 of 8 November 2018 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for lubricants (OJ L 285, 13.11.2018, p. 82).
91. 32019 D 0070: Commission Decision (EU) 2019/70 of 11 January 2019 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for graphic paper and the EU Ecolabel criteria for tissue paper and tissue products (OJ L 15, 17.1.2019, p. 27).
92. 32020 D 1803: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1803 of 27 November 2020 establishing the EU Ecolabel criteria for printed paper, stationery paper, and paper carrier bag products (OJ L 402, 1.12.2020, p. 53).

CHAPTER 2

WATER

1. 32020 L 2184: Directive (EU) 2020/2184 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2020 on the quality of water intended for human consumption (OJ L 435, 23.12.2020, p. 1).
2. 32022 D 0679: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/679 of 19 January 2022 establishing a watch list of substances and compounds of concern for water intended for human consumption as provided for in Directive (EU) 2020/2184 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 124, 27.4.2022, p. 41).
3. 32020 R 0741: Regulation (EU) 2020/741 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020 on minimum requirements for water reuse (OJ L 177, 5.6.2020, p. 32).
4. 31991 L 0271: Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 concerning urban wastewater treatment (OJ L 135, 30.5.1991, p. 40), as amended by:
 - 31998 L 0015: Commission Directive 98/15/EC of 27 February 1998 (OJ L 67, 7.3.1998, p. 29),
 - 32003 R 1882: Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 (OJ L 284, 31.10.2003, p. 1),
 - 32008 R 1137: Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 (OJ L 311, 21.11.2008, p. 1),

- 32013 L 0064: Council Directive 2013/64/EU of 17 December 2013 (OJ L 353, 28.12.2013, p. 8).
5. 32014 D 0431: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/431/EU of 26 June 2014 concerning formats for reporting on the national programmes for the implementation of Council Directive 91/271/EEC (OJ L 197, 4.7.2014, p. 77).
 6. 31991 L 0676: Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources (OJ L 375, 31.12.1991, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32003 R 1882: Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 (OJ L 284, 31.10.2003, p. 1),
 - 32008 R 1137: Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 (OJ L 311, 21.11.2008, p. 1).
 7. 32000 L 0060: Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy (OJ L 327, 22.12.2000, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32001 D 2455: Decision No 2455/2001/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2001 (OJ L 331, 15.12.2001, p. 1),
 - 32008 L 0105: Directive 2008/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 (OJ L 348, 24.12.2008, p. 84),

- 32009 L 0031: Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114),
- 32013 L 0039: Directive 2013/39/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 (OJ L 226, 24.8.2013, p. 1),
- 32014 L 0101: Commission Directive 2014/101/EU of 30 October 2014 (OJ L 311, 31.10.2014, p. 32).

The provisions of Directive 2000/60/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) without prejudice to future development by the Joint Committee, the following EU legal acts are not incorporated into this Agreement:
 - (i) 31976 L 0160: Council Directive 76/160/EEC of 8 December 1975 concerning the quality of bathing water (OJ L 31, 5.2.1976, p. 1),
 - (ii) 31979 L 0409: Council Directive 79/409/EEC of 2 April 1979 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 103, 25.4.1979, p. 1),
 - (iii) 31992 L 0043: Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7),
 - (iv) 32006 L 0113: Directive 2006/113/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the quality required of shellfish waters (OJ L 376, 27.12.2006, p. 14),

- (v) 32006 L 0044: Directive 2006/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 September 2006 on the quality of fresh waters needing protection or improvement in order to support fish life (OJ L 264, 25.9.2006, p. 20);
 - (b) the time limits mentioned in Article 4(1), points (a)(ii) and (a)(iii), Article 4(1), point (b)(ii), Article 4(1), point (c), Articles 5(1) and (2), Article 6(1), Article 8(2), Article 10(2), Articles 11(7) and (8), Articles 13(6) and (7) and Article 17(4), which run from the date of entry into force of Directive 2000/60/EC, shall be understood to run from the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (c) in accordance with Article 14 of Framework Protocol 1, any reference to the date mentioned in Article 24 of Directive 2000/60/EC shall be understood to refer to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
8. 32006 L 0118: Directive 2006/118/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the protection of groundwater against pollution and deterioration (OJ L 372, 27.12.2006, p. 19), as amended by:
- 32014 L 0080: Commission Directive 2014/80/EU of 20 June 2014 (OJ L 182, 21.6.2014, p. 52).

The provisions of Directive 2006/118/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 2 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

9. 32018 D 0229: Commission Decision (EU) 2018/229 of 12 February 2018 establishing, pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, the values of the Member State monitoring system classifications as a result of the intercalibration exercise and repealing Commission Decision 2013/480/EU (OJ L 47, 20.2.2018, p. 1).
10. 32005 D 0646: Commission Decision 2005/646/EC of 17 August 2005 on the establishment of a register of sites to form the intercalibration network in accordance with Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 243, 19.9.2005, p. 1).
11. 32008 L 0105: Directive 2008/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on environmental quality standards in the field of water policy, amending and subsequently repealing Council Directives 82/176/EEC, 83/513/EEC, 84/156/EEC, 84/491/EEC, 86/280/EEC and amending Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 348, 24.12.2008, p. 84), as amended by:
 - 32013 L 0039: Directive 2013/39/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 (OJ L 226, 24.8.2013, p. 1).

12. 32009 L 0090: Commission Directive 2009/90/EC of 31 July 2009 laying down, pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, technical specifications for chemical analysis and monitoring of water status (OJ L 201, 1.8.2009, p. 36).

13. 32022 D 1307: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1307 of 22 July 2022 establishing a watch list of substances for Union-wide monitoring in the field of water policy pursuant to Directive 2008/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 197, 26.7.2022, p. 117).

CHAPTER 3

AIR

1. 32008 L 0050: Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2008 on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe (OJ L 152, 11.6.2008, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32015 L 1480: Commission Directive (EU) 2015/1480 of 28 August 2015 (OJ L 226, 29.8.2015, p. 4).

The provisions of Directive 2008/50/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 2 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. 32011 D 0850: Commission Implementing Decision 2011/850/EU of 12 December 2011 laying down rules for Directive 2004/107/EC and 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the reciprocal exchange of information and reporting on ambient air quality (OJ L 335, 17.12.2011, p. 86).

3. 31987 L 0217: Council Directive 87/217/EEC of 19 March 1987 on the prevention and reduction of environmental pollution by asbestos (OJ L 85, 28.3.1987, p. 40), as amended by:
 - 11994 N 003: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Norway, the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21), as amended by OJ L 1, 1.1.1995, p. 1,
 - 32018 D 0853: Decision (EU) 2018/853 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 155).

4. 32009 L 0030: Directive 2009/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 amending Directive 98/70/EC as regards the specification of petrol, diesel and gas-oil and introducing a mechanism to monitor and reduce greenhouse gas emissions and amending Council Directive 1999/32/EC as regards the specification of fuel used by inland waterway vessels and repealing Directive 93/12/EEC (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 88), as amended by:
 - 32016 L 0802: Directive (EU) 2016/802 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 (OJ L 132, 21.5.2016, p. 58).

Listed here for information purposes only. For the purposes of the application of Directive 2009/30/EC, see Chapter 14 of Annex II to this Agreement.

5. 32016 L 0802: Directive (EU) 2016/802 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 relating to a reduction in the Sulphur content of certain liquid fuels (OJ L 132, 21.5.2016, p. 58).
6. 32010 D 0769: Commission Decision 2010/769/EU of 13 December 2010 on the establishment of criteria for the use by liquefied natural gas carriers of technological methods as an alternative to using low sulphur marine fuels meeting the requirements of Article 4b of Council Directive 1999/32/EC relating to a reduction in the sulphur content of certain liquid fuels as amended by Directive 2005/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the sulphur content of marine fuels (OJ L 328, 14.12.2010, p. 15).
7. 32015 D 0253: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/253 of 16 February 2015 laying down the rules concerning the sampling and reporting under Council Directive 1999/32/EC as regards the sulphur content of marine fuels (OJ L 41, 17.2.2015, p. 55).
8. 32004 D 0279: Commission Decision 2004/279/EC of 19 March 2004 concerning guidance for implementation of Directive 2002/3/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to ozone in ambient air (OJ L 87, 25.3.2004, p. 50).
9. 32004 L 0107: Directive 2004/107/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air (OJ L 23, 26.1.2005, p. 3), as amended by:
 - 32015 L 1480: Commission Directive (EU) 2015/1480 of 28 August 2015 (OJ L 226, 29.8.2015, p. 4).

10. 32016 L 2284: Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the reduction of national emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants, amending Directive 2003/35/EC and repealing Directive 2001/81/EC (OJ L 344, 17.12.2016, p. 1).

The provisions of Directive (EU) 2016/2284 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 3 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

11. 32009 L 0126: Directive 2009/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on Stage II petrol vapour recovery during refuelling of motor vehicles at service stations (OJ L 285, 31.10.2009, p. 36), as amended by:
 - 32014 L 0099: Commission Directive 2014/99/EU of 21 October 2014 (OJ L 304, 23.10.2014, p. 89),
 - 32019 R 1243: Regulation (EU) 2019/1243 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 241).
12. 32015 L 2193: Directive (EU) 2015/2193 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on the limitation of emissions of certain pollutants into the air from medium combustion plants (OJ L 313, 28.11.2015, p. 1).

13. 32019 D 1713: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1713 of 9 October 2019 establishing the format of information to be made available by the Member States for the purposes of reporting on the implementation of Directive (EU) 2015/2193 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 260, 11.10.2019, p. 65).

CHAPTER 4

CHEMICALS, INDUSTRIAL RISK AND BIOTECHNOLOGY

1. 31997 D 0283: Commission Decision 97/283/EC of 21 April 1997 on harmonized measurement methods to determine the mass concentration of dioxins and furans in atmospheric emissions in accordance with Article 7(2) of Directive 94/67/EC on the incineration of hazardous waste (OJ L 113, 30.4.1997, p. 11).
2. 31996 L 0059: Council Directive 96/59/EC of 16 September 1996 on the disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated terphenyls (PCB/PCT) (OJ L 243, 24.9.1996, p. 31), as amended by:
 - 32009 R 0596: Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 (OJ L 188, 18.7.2009, p. 14).
3. 32017 R 0852: Regulation (EU) 2017/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2017 on mercury, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1102/2008 (OJ L 137, 24.5.2017, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32022 R 2526: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2526 of 23 September 2022 (OJ L 328, 22.12.2022, p. 66).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2017/852 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) in Article 2, point (6), subpoints (a) and (b), the words "Article 28(2) TFEU" shall be replaced by the words "Article 6 of Chapter 1 of Part II of the Association Agreement";

- (b) in Article 2, point (6), subpoint (b), and Article 2, point (7), the words "or the territories of San Marino" shall be inserted after the words "the customs territory of the Union";
- (c) in Article 2, point (7), the words "other than the external Union transit procedure" shall not apply;
- (d) the export restrictions referred to in Article 3, import restrictions referred to in Article 4 and export, import and manufacturing restrictions referred to in Article 5 shall not apply between the EU and San Marino and vice versa; this is without prejudice to stricter export and import bans existing in San Marino at the time of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; San Marino shall take effective measures to ensure that mercury is not exported from, or imported to, the EU via San Marino;
- (e) in Article 8(4), the following subparagraph shall be added:

"When an economic operator has notified competent authorities in San Marino in accordance with paragraph 3 and San Marino considers that the criteria referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 6 are fulfilled, San Marino shall forward the notification to the Commission. San Marino shall inform the Commission of cases in which it considers that the criteria referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 6 were not fulfilled.";

- (f) in Article 8(6), the following subparagraph shall be added:

"Commission implementing acts, specifying whether a relevant new mercury-added product or new manufacturing process is authorised, are generally applicable and shall be incorporated into the Association Agreement.";

- (g) in Article 10(1), the words "From 1 January 2019" shall be replaced by the words "From 1 year from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement".

In Article 10(2), the words "From 1 July 2018" shall be replaced by the words "From 6 months from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement".

In Article 10(3), the words "By 1 July 2019" shall be replaced by the words "From 18 months from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement".

In Article 10(4), first subparagraph, the words "From 1 January 2019" shall be replaced by the words "As from 1 year from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement".

In Article 10(4), second subparagraph, point (a), the words "from 1 January 2018" shall be replaced by the words "from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement".

In Article 10(4), second subparagraph, point (b), the words "from 1 January 2021" shall be replaced by the words "as from 3 years from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";

- (h) in Article 18(1), the words "By 1 January 2020" shall be replaced by the words "From 2 years from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";
- (i) Article 18(1), point (b), shall not apply.

4. 32019 D 1752: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1752 of 25 February 2019 establishing questionnaires, as well as the format and frequency of reports to be prepared by the Member States in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 23.10.2019, p. 5).

The provisions of Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1752 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 1 and Annex I of Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1752 shall not apply.

5. 32012 L 0018: Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances, amending and subsequently repealing Council Directive 96/82/EC (OJ L 197, 24.7.2012, p. 1).

The provisions of Directive 2012/18/EU shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

6. 32014 D 0896: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/896/EU of 10 December 2014 establishing the format for communicating information from Member States on the implementation of Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances (OJ L 355, 12.12.2014, p. 55).

The provisions of Implementing Decision 2014/896/EU shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

7. 32009 D 0010: Commission Decision 2009/10/EC of 2 December 2008 establishing a major accident report form pursuant to Council Directive 96/82/EC on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances (OJ L 6, 10.1.2009, p. 64).

The provisions of Decision 2009/10/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

8. 32014 D 0895: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/895/EU of 10 December 2014 establishing the format for communicating the information referred to in Article 21(3) of Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances (OJ L 355, 12.12.2014, p. 51).

9. 32022 D 1979: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1979 of 31 August 2022 on establishing the form and databases for communicating the information referred to in Articles 18(1) and 21(3) of Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances and repealing Commission Implementing Decision 2014/895/EU (OJ L 272, 20.10.2022, p. 14).

The provisions of Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1979 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be a period of 5 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 5

WASTE

1. 31986 L 0278: Council Directive 86/278/EEC of 12 June 1986 on the protection of the environment, and in particular of the soil, when sewage sludge is used in agriculture (OJ L 181, 4.7.1986, p. 6), as amended by:
 - 32003 R 0807: Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003 (OJ L 122, 16.5.2003, p. 36),
 - 32018 D 0853: Decision (EU) 2018/853 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 155),
 - 32019 R 1010: Regulation (EU) 2019/1010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2019 (OJ L 170, 25.6.2019, p. 115).

2. 32000 D 0532: Commission Decision 2000/532/EC of 3 May 2000 replacing Decision 94/3/EC establishing a list of wastes pursuant to Article 1(a) of Council Directive 75/442/EEC on waste and Council Decision 94/904/EC establishing a list of hazardous waste pursuant to Article 1(4) of Council Directive 91/689/EEC on hazardous waste (OJ L 226, 6.9.2000, p. 3), as amended by:
 - 32001 D 0118: Commission Decision 2001/118/EC of 16 January 2001 (OJ L 47, 16.2.2001, p. 1),
 - 32001 D 0119: Commission Decision 2001/119/EC of 22 January 2001 (OJ L 47, 16.2.2001, p. 32),

- 32001 D 0573: Council Decision 2001/573/EC of 23 July 2001 (OJ L 203, 28.7.2001, p. 18),
 - 32014 D 0955: Commission Decision 2014/955/EU of 18 December 2014 (OJ L 370, 30.12.2014, p. 44).
3. 32006 R 1013: Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 on shipments of waste (OJ L 190, 12.7.2006, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32007 R 1379: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1379/2007 of 26 November 2007 (OJ L 309, 27.11.2007, p. 7),
 - 32008 R 0669: Commission Regulation (EC) No 669/2008 of 15 July 2008 (OJ L 188, 16.7.2008, p. 7),
 - 32009 R 0308: Commission Regulation (EC) No 308/2009 of 15 April 2009 (OJ L 97, 16.4.2009, p. 8),
 - 32009 L 0031: Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114),
 - 32010 R 0413: Commission Regulation (EU) No 413/2010 of 12 May 2010 (OJ L 119, 13.5.2010, p. 1),
 - 32011 R 0664: Commission Regulation (EU) No 664/2011 of 11 July 2011 (OJ L 182, 12.7.2011, p. 2),

- 32012 R 0135: Commission Regulation (EU) No 135/2012 of 16 February 2012 (OJ L 46, 17.2.2012, p. 30),
 - 32013 R 0255: Commission Regulation (EU) No 255/2013 of 20 March 2013 (OJ L 179, 21.3.2013, p. 19),
 - 32014 R 0660: Regulation (EU) No 660/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 (OJ L 189, 27.6.2014, p. 135),
 - 32014 R 1234: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1234/2014 of 18 November 2014 (OJ L 332, 19.11.2014, p. 15),
 - 32015 R 2002: Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2002 of 10 November 2015 (OJ L 294, 11.11.2015, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 2174: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/2174 of 19 October 2020 (OJ L 433, 22.12.2020, p. 11).
4. 32007 R 1418: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1418/2007 of 29 November 2007 concerning the export for recovery of certain waste listed in Annex III or IIIA to Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council to certain countries to which the OECD Decision on the control of transboundary movements of wastes does not apply (OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 6), as amended by:
- 32008 R 0740: Commission Regulation (EC) No 740/2008 of 29 July 2008 (OJ L 201, 30.7.2008, p. 36),

- 32009 R 0967: Commission Regulation (EC) No 967/2009 of 15 October 2009 (OJ L 271, 16.10.2009, p. 12),
- 32010 R 0837: Commission Regulation (EU) No 837/2010 of 23 September 2010 (OJ L 250, 24.9.2010, p. 1),
- 32011 R 0661: Commission Regulation (EU) No 661/2011 of 8 July 2011 (OJ L 181, 9.7.2011, p. 22),
- 32012 R 0674: Commission Regulation (EU) No 674/2012 of 23 July 2012 (OJ L 196, 24.7.2012, p. 12),
- 32013 R 0057: Commission Regulation (EU) No 57/2013 of 23 January 2013 (OJ L 21, 24.1.2013, p. 17),
- 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74),
- 32014 R 0733: Commission Regulation (EU) No 733/2014 of 24 June 2014 (OJ L 197, 4.7.2014, p. 10),
- 32021 R 1840: Commission Regulation (EU) 2021/1840 of 20 October 2021 (OJ L 373, 21.10.2021, p. 1),
- 32022 R 0520: Commission Regulation (EU) 2022/520 of 31 March 2022 (OJ L 104, 1.4.2022, p. 63).

5. 31999 L 0031: Council Directive 1999/31/EC of 26 April 1999 on the landfill of waste (OJ L 182, 16.7.1999, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32011 L 0097: Council Directive 2011/97/EU of 5 December 2011 (OJ L 328, 10.12.2011, p. 49),
 - 32018 L 0850: Directive (EU) 2018/850 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 100).
6. 32019 D 1885: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1885 of 6 November 2019 laying down rules for the calculation, verification and reporting of data on landfill of municipal waste in accordance with Council Directive 1999/31/EC and repealing Commission Decision 2000/738/EC (OJ L 290, 11.11.2019, p. 18).
7. 32003 D 0033: Council Decision 2003/33/EC of 19 December 2002 establishing criteria and procedures for the acceptance of waste at landfills pursuant to Article 16 of and Annex II to Directive 1999/31/EC (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 27).
8. 32000 L 0053: Directive 2000/53/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on end-of-life vehicles (OJ L 269, 21.10.2000, p. 34), as amended by:
 - 32002 D 0525: Commission Decision 2002/525/EC of 27 June 2002 (OJ L 170, 29.6.2002, p. 81),
 - 32005 D 0438: Commission Decision 2005/438/EC of 10 June 2005 (OJ L 152, 15.6.2005, p. 19),

- 32005 D 0673: Council Decision 2005/673/EC of 20 September 2005 (OJ L 254, 30.9.2005, p. 69),
- 32010 D 0115: Commission Decision 2010/115/EU of 23 February 2010 (OJ L 48, 25.2.2010, p. 12),
- 32008 L 0112: Directive 2008/112/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 (OJ L 345, 23.12.2008, p. 68),
- 32011 L 0037: Commission Directive 2011/37/EU of 30 March 2011 (OJ L 85, 31.3.2011, p. 3),
- 32013 L 0028: Commission Directive 2013/28/EU of 17 May 2013 (OJ L 135, 22.5.2013, p. 14),
- 32016 L 0774: Commission Directive (EU) 2016/774 of 18 May 2016 (OJ L 128, 19.5.2016, p. 4),
- 32017 L 2096: Commission Directive (EU) 2017/2096 of 15 November 2017 (OJ L 299, 16.11.2017, p. 24),
- 32020 L 0363: Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2020/363 of 17 December 2019 (OJ L 67, 5.3.2020, p. 119),
- 32020 L 0362: Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2020/362 of 17 December 2019 (OJ L 67, 5.3.2020, p. 116),

- 32018 L 0849: Directive (EU) 2018/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 93),
 - 32023 L 0544: Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2023/544 of 16 December 2022 (OJ L 73, 10.3.2023, p. 5).
9. 32002 D 0151: Commission Decision 2002/151/EC of 19 February 2002 on minimum requirements for the certificate of destruction issued in accordance with Article 5(3) of Directive 2000/53/EC of the European Parliament and of Council on end-of-life vehicles (OJ L 50, 21.2.2002, p. 94).
 10. 32003 D 0138: Commission Decision 2003/138/EC of 27 February 2003 establishing component and material coding standards for vehicles pursuant to Directive 2000/53/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on end-of-life vehicles (OJ L 53, 28.2.2003, p. 58).
 11. 32005 D 0293: Commission Decision 2005/293/EC of 1 April 2005 laying down detailed rules on the monitoring of the reuse/recovery and reuse/recycling targets set out in Directive 2000/53/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on end-of-life vehicles (OJ L 94, 13.4.2005, p. 30).
 12. 32012 L 0019: Directive 2012/19/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) (OJ L 197, 24.7.2012, p. 38), as amended by:
 - 32018 L 0849: Directive (EU) 2018/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 93).

13. 32017 R 0699: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/699 of 18 April 2017 establishing a common methodology for the calculation of the weight of electrical and electronic equipment (EEE) placed on the market of each Member State and a common methodology for the calculation of the quantity of waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) generated by weight in each Member State (OJ L 103, 19.4.2017, p. 17).
14. 32019 R 0290: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/290 of 19 February 2019 establishing the format for registration and reporting of producers of electrical and electronic equipment to the register (OJ L 48, 20.2.2019, p. 6).
15. 32019 D 2193: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2193 of 17 December 2019 laying down rules for the calculation, verification and reporting of data and establishing data formats for the purposes of Directive 2012/19/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019, p. 72).
16. 32004 D 0249: Commission Decision 2004/249/EC of 11 March 2004 concerning a questionnaire for Member States reports on the implementation of Directive 2002/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) (OJ L 78, 16.3.2004, p. 56).
17. 32005 D 0369: Commission Decision 2005/369/EC of 3 May 2005 laying down rules for monitoring compliance of Member States and establishing data formats for the purposes of Directive 2002/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on waste electrical and electronic equipment (OJ L 119, 11.5.2005, p. 13).
18. 32006 L 0021: Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the management of waste from extractive industries and amending Directive 2004/35/EC (OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 15).

19. 32009 D 0335: Commission Decision 2009/335/EC of 20 April 2009 on technical guidelines for the establishment of the financial guarantee in accordance with Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the management of waste from extractive industries (OJ L 101, 21.4.2009, p. 25).
20. 32009 D 0337: Commission Decision 2009/337/EC of 20 April 2009 on the definition of the criteria for the classification of waste facilities in accordance with Annex III of Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the management of waste from extractive industries (OJ L 102, 22.4.2009, p. 7).
21. 32009 D 0358: Commission Decision 2009/358/EC of 29 April 2009 on the harmonisation, the regular transmission of the information and the questionnaire referred to in Articles 22(1)(a) and 18 of Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the management of waste from extractive industries (OJ L 110, 1.5.2009, p. 39).
22. 32009 D 0359: Commission Decision 2009/359/EC of 30 April 2009 completing the definition of inert waste in implementation of Article 22(1)(f) of Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the management of waste from extractive industries (OJ L 110, 1.5.2009, p. 46).
23. 32009 D 0360: Commission Decision 2009/360/EC of 30 April 2009 completing the technical requirements for waste characterisation laid down by Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the management of waste from extractive industries (OJ L 110, 1.5.2009, p. 48).
24. 32020 D 0248: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/248 of 21 February 2020 laying down technical guidelines for inspections in accordance with Article 17 of Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 51, 25.2.2020, p. 4).

25. 32008 L 0098: Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on waste and repealing certain Directives (OJ L 312, 22.11.2008, p. 3), as amended by:
- 32014 R 1357: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014 of 18 December 2014 (OJ L 365, 19.12.2014, p. 89),
 - 32015 L 1127: Commission Directive (EU) 2015/1127 of 10 July 2015 (OJ L 184, 11.7.2015, p. 13),
 - 32017 R 0997: Council Regulation (EU) 2017/997 of 8 June 2017 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2017, p. 1),
 - 32018 L 0851: Directive (EU) 2018/851 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 109).
26. 32011 R 0333: Council Regulation (EU) No 333/2011 of 31 March 2011 establishing criteria determining when certain types of scrap metal cease to be waste under Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 94, 8.4.2011, p. 2).
27. 32012 R 1179: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1179/2012 of 10 December 2012 establishing criteria determining when glass cullet ceases to be waste under Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 337, 11.12.2012, p. 31).
28. 32013 R 0715: Commission Regulation (EU) No 715/2013 of 25 July 2013 establishing criteria determining when copper scrap ceases to be waste under Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 201, 26.7.2013, p. 14).

29. 32011 D 0753: Commission Decision 2011/753/EU of 18 November 2011 establishing rules and calculation methods for verifying compliance with the targets set in Article 11(2) of Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 310, 25.11.2011, p. 11).
30. 32013 D 0727: Commission Implementing Decision 2013/727/EU of 6 December 2013 establishing a format for notifying the information on the adoption and substantial revisions of the waste management plans and the waste prevention programmes (OJ L 329, 10.12.2013, p. 44).
31. 32019 L 0904: Directive (EU) 2019/904 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2019 on the reduction of the impact of certain plastic products on the environment (OJ L 155, 12.6.2019, p. 1).
32. 32019 D 1597: Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597 of 3 May 2019 supplementing Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019, p. 77).
33. 32019 D 2000: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2000 of 28 November 2019 laying down a format for reporting of data on food waste and for submission of the quality check report in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 310, 2.12.2019, p. 39).
34. 32021 D 0019: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/19 of 18 December 2020 laying down a common methodology and a format for reporting on reuse in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 10, 12.1.2021, p. 1).

CHAPTER 6

NOISE

1. 32002 L 0049: Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise (OJ L 189, 18.7.2002, p. 12), as amended by:
 - 32020 L 0367: Commission Directive (EU) 2020/367 of 4 March 2020 (OJ L 67, 5.3.2020, p. 132),
 - 32021 L 1226: Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020 (OJ L 269, 28.7.2021, p. 65).
2. 32015 L 0996: Commission Directive (EU) 2015/996 of 19 May 2015 establishing common noise assessment methods according to Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 168, 1.7.2015, p. 1).
3. 32021 D 1967: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/1967 of 11 November 2021 setting up a mandatory data repository and a mandatory digital information exchange mechanism in accordance with Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 400, 12.11.2021, p. 160).

ACTS OF WHICH THE ASSOCIATED PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

1. 31975 X 0436: Council Recommendation 75/436/Euratom, ECSC, EEC of 3 March 1975 regarding cost allocation by public authorities on environmental matters (OJ L 194, 25.7.1975, p. 1).
2. 31979 X 0003: Council Recommendation 79/3/EEC of 19 December 1978 to the Member States regarding methods of evaluating the cost of pollution control to industry (OJ L 5, 9.1.1979, p. 28).
3. 32001 H 0331: Recommendation 2001/331/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 April 2001 providing for minimum criteria for environmental inspections in the Member States (OJ L 118, 27.4.2001, p. 41).
4. 32003 H 0047: Commission Recommendation 2003/47/EC of 15 January 2003 on the guidelines to assist a Member State in the preparation of a national emission reduction plan further to the provisions of Directive 2001/80/EC on the limitation of emissions of certain pollutants into the air from large combustion plants (OJ L 16, 22.1.2003, p. 59).
5. 32006 H 0339: Commission Recommendation 2006/339/EC of 8 May 2006 on the promotion of shore-side electricity for use by ships at berth in Community ports (OJ L 125, 12.5.2006, p. 38).

PART II

CLIMATE

ACTS REFERRED TO

CHAPTER 1

EU MONITORING MECHANISM

1. 32018 R 1999: Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 on the Governance of the Energy Union and Climate Action, amending Regulations Governance of the Energy Union and Climate Action, amending Directive 94/22/EC, Directive 98/70/EC, Directive 2009/31/EC, Regulation (EC) No 663/2009, Regulation (EC) No 715/2009, Directive 2009/73/EC, Council Directive 2009/119/EC, Directive 2010/31/EU, Directive 2012/27/EU, Directive 2013/30/EU and Council Directive (EU) 2015/652 and repealing Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 (OJ L 328, 21.12.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32019 D 0504: Decision (EU) 2019/504 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 March 2019 (OJ L 85 I, 27.3.2019, p. 66),
 - 32021 R 1119: Regulation (EU) 2021/1119 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 June 2021 (OJ L 243, 9.7.2021, p. 1).

Listed here for information purposes only. For the purposes of the application of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999, see Chapter 1 of Annex IV to this Agreement.

2. 32020 R 1044: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1044 of 8 May 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to values for global warming potentials and the inventory guidelines and with regard to the Union inventory system and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 666/2014 (OJ L 230, 17.7.2020, p. 1).
3. 32020 R 1208: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208 of 7 August 2020 on structure, format, submission processes and review of information reported by Member States pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 749/2014 (OJ L 278, 26.8.2020, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Only Articles 1 to 3, Articles 7 to 10, Articles 12 to 15, Articles 17 to 24 and Articles 26 to 40 of and Annexes VI to VIII, Annexes X to XX and Annexes XXII to XXV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1208 shall apply.

4. 32022 R 2299: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2299 of 15 November 2022 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the structure, format, technical details and process for the integrated national energy and climate progress reports (OJ L 306, 25.11.2022, p. 1).
5. 32021 R 1119: Regulation (EU) 2021/1119 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 June 2021 establishing the framework for achieving climate neutrality and amending Regulations (EC) No 401/2009 and (EU) 2018/1999 ("European Climate Law") (OJ L 243, 9.7.2021, p. 1).

CHAPTER 2

EU MARITIME MONITORING

1. 32015 R 0757: Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2015 on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport, and amending Directive 2009/16/EC (OJ L 123, 19.5.2015, p. 55), as amended by:
 - 32016 R 2071: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/2071 (OJ L 320, 26.11.2016, p. 1).
2. 32016 R 2072: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/2072 of 22 September 2016 on the verification activities and accreditation of verifiers pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (OJ L 320, 26.11.2016, p. 5).
3. 32016 R 1927: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1927 of 4 November 2016 on templates for monitoring plans, emissions reports and documents of compliance pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (OJ L 299, 5.11.2016, p. 1).
4. 32016 R 1928: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1928 of 4 November 2016 on determination of cargo carried for categories of ships other than passenger, ro-ro and container ships pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (OJ L 299, 5.11.2016, p. 22).

CHAPTER 3

EMISSIONS TRADING SYSTEM

The provisions of the EU legal acts listed in this Chapter shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 4 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. During the suspension referred to in Article 4(2) of Framework Protocol 1, San Marino shall not authorise carrying out any activity specified in Article 2(1) of Directive 2003/87/EC; in addition, during that suspension San Marino shall not authorise the registration of a person or organisation carrying out any activity specified in Article 2(1) of Directive 2003/87/EC, where such registration would mean that San Marino would be responsible for administering the EU emissions trading system in respect of such person or organisation.

1. 32003 L 0087: Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003 establishing a system for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Union and amending Council Directive 96/61/EC (OJ L 275, 25.10.2003, p. 32), as amended by:
 - 32004 L 0101: Directive 2004/101/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 (OJ L 338, 13.11.2004, p. 18),
 - 32008 L 0101: Directive 2008/101/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 (OJ L 8, 13.1.2009, p. 3),
 - 32009 L 0029: Directive 2009/29/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 63),

- 32013 D 1359: Decision No 1359/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 1),
- 32014 R 0421: Regulation (EU) No 421/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 (OJ L 129, 30.4.2014, p. 1),
- 32015 D 1814: Decision (EU) 2015/1814 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 October 2015 (OJ L 264, 9.10.2015, p. 1),
- 32017 R 2392: Regulation (EU) 2017/2392 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2017 (OJ L 350, 29.12.2017, p. 7),
- 32018 L 0410: Directive (EU) 2018/410 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2018 (OJ L 76, 19.3.2018, p. 3),
- 32020 D 1071: Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/1071 of 18 May 2020 (OJ L 234, 21.7.2020, p. 16),
- 32021 R 1416: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1416 of 17 June 2021 (OJ L 305, 31.8.2021, p. 1),
- 32023 D 0136: Decision (EU) 2023/136 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2023 (OJ L 19, 20.1.2023, p. 1).

2. 32010 D 0634: Commission Decision 2010/634/EU of 22 October 2010 adjusting the Union-wide quantity of allowances to be issued under the Union Scheme for 2013 and repealing Decision 2010/384/EU (OJ L 279, 23.10.2010, p. 34), as amended by:
 - 32013 D 0448: Commission Decision 2013/448/EU of 5 September 2013 (OJ L 240, 7.9.2013, p. 27).
3. 32011 R 0550: Commission Regulation (EU) No 550/2011 of 7 June 2011 on determining, pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, certain restrictions applicable to the use of international credits from projects involving industrial gases (OJ L 149, 8.6.2011, p. 1).
4. 32013 D 0448: Commission Decision 2013/448/EU of 5 September 2013 concerning national implementation measures for the transitional free allocation of greenhouse gas emission allowances in accordance with Article 11(3) of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 240, 7.9.2013, p. 27), as amended by:
 - 32017 D 0126: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/126 of 24 January 2017 (OJ L 19, 25.1.2017, p. 93).
5. 32013 D 0447: Commission Decision of 5 September 2013 on the standard capacity utilisation factor pursuant to Article 18(2) of Decision 2011/278/EU (OJ L 240, 7.9.2013, p. 23).
6. 32013 R 1123: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1123/2013 of 8 November 2013 on determining international credit entitlements pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 299, 9.11.2013, p. 32).

7. 32015 D 1814: Decision (EU) 2015/1814 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 October 2015 concerning the establishment and operation of a market stability reserve for the Union greenhouse gas emission trading scheme and amending Directive 2003/87/EC (OJ L 264, 9.10.2015, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32018 L 0410: Directive (EU) 2018/410 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2018 (OJ L 76, 19.3.2018, p. 3).
8. 32019 R 0856: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/856 of 26 February 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the operation of the Innovation Fund (OJ L 140, 28.5.2019, p. 6), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 1204: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1204 of 10 May 2021 (OJ L 261, 22.7.2021, p. 4).
9. 32019 R 0331: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/331 of 19 December 2018 determining transitional Union-wide rules for harmonised free allocation of emission allowances pursuant to Article 10a of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 59, 27.2.2019, p. 8).
10. 32019 D 0708: Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/708 of 15 February 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the determination of sectors and subsectors deemed at risk of carbon leakage for the period 2021 to 2030 (OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 20).

11. 32021 D 0355: Commission Decision (EU) 2021/355 of 25 February 2021 concerning national implementation measures for the transitional free allocation of greenhouse gas emission allowances in accordance with Article 11(3) of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 68, 26.2.2021, p. 221), as amended by:
 - 32022 D 1028: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1028 of 27 June 2022 (OJ L 172, 29.6.2022, p. 21).
12. 32021 R 0447: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/447 of 12 March 2021 determining revised benchmark values for free allocation of emission allowances for the period from 2021 to 2025 pursuant to Article 10a(2) of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 87, 15.3.2021, p. 29).
13. 32010 R 1031: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1031/2010 of 12 November 2010 on the timing, administration and other aspects of auctioning of greenhouse gas emission allowances pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowances trading within the Community (OJ L 302, 18.11.2010, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32011 R 1210: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1210/2011 of 23 November 2011 (OJ L 308, 24.11.2011, p. 2),
 - 32012 R 0784: Commission Regulation (EU) No 784/2012 of 30 August 2012 (OJ L 234, 31.8.2012, p. 4),
 - 32012 R 1042: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1042/2012 of 7 November 2012 (OJ L 310, 9.11.2012, p. 19),

- 32013 R 1143: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1143/2013 of 13 November 2013 (OJ L 303, 14.11.2013, p. 10),
 - 32014 R 0176: Commission Regulation (EU) No 176/2014 of 25 February 2014 (OJ L 56, 26.2.2014, p. 11),
 - 32017 R 1902: Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/1902 of 18 October 2017 (OJ L 56, 26.2.2014, p. 11),
 - 32019 R 0007: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/7 of 30 October 2018 (OJ L 2, 4.1.2019, p. 1),
 - 32019 R 1868: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1868 of 28 August 2019 (OJ L 289, 8.11.2019, p. 9).
14. 32021 D 0927: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/927 of 31 May 2021 determining the uniform cross-sectoral correction factor for the adjustment of free allocations of emission allowances for the period 2021 to 2025 (OJ L 203, 9.6.2021, p. 14).
15. 32020 D 2166: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/2166 of 17 December 2020 on the determination of the Member States' auction shares during the period 2021-2030 of the EU Emissions Trading System (OJ L 431, 21.12.2020, p. 66).

16. 32013 R 0389: Commission Regulation (EU) No 389/2013 of 2 May 2013 establishing a Union Registry pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, Decisions No 280/2004/EC and No 406/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulations (EU) No 920/2010 and No 1193/2011 (OJ L 122, 3.5.2013, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32015 R 1844: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1844 of 13 July 2015 (OJ L 268, 15.10.2015, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 0208: Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/208 of 12 February 2018 (OJ L 39, 13.2.2018, p. 3),
 - 32019 R 0401: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/401 of 19 December 2018 (OJ L 72, 14.3.2019, p. 4),
 - 32019 R 1122: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1122 of 12 March 2019 (OJ L 177, 2.7.2019, p. 3),
 - 32019 R 1123: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1123 of 12 March 2019 (OJ L 177, 2.7.2019, p. 63).
17. 32019 R 1122: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1122 of 12 March 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the functioning of the Union Registry (OJ L 177, 2.7.2019, p. 3), as amended by:
- 32019 R 1124: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1124 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 177, 2.7.2019, p. 66).

18. 32006 D 0780: Commission Decision 2006/780/EC of 13 November 2006 on avoiding double counting of greenhouse gas emission reductions under the Community emissions trading scheme for project activities under the Kyoto Protocol pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 16.11.2006, p. 12).

19. 32005 D 0381: Commission Decision 2005/381/EC of 4 May 2005 establishing a questionnaire for reporting on the application of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community and amending Council Directive 96/61/EC (OJ L 126, 19.5.2005, p. 43), as amended by:
 - 32006 D 0803: Commission Decision 2006/803/EC of 23 November 2006 (OJ L 329, 25.11.2006, p. 38),
 - 32014 D 0166: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/166/EU of 21 March 2014 (OJ L 89, 25.3.2014, p. 45),
 - 32022 D 0919: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/919 of 8 June 2022 (OJ L 159, 14.6.2022, p. 52).

20. 32011 D 0389: Commission Decision 2011/389/EU of 30 June 2011 on the Union-wide quantity of allowances referred to in Article 3e(3) (a) to (d) of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowances trading within the Community (OJ L 173, 1.7.2011, p. 13).

21. 32013 D 0377: Decision No 377/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 April 2013 derogating temporarily from Directive 2003/87/EC establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community (OJ L 113, 25.4.2013, p. 1).

22. 32018 R 2066: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/2066 of 19 December 2018 on the monitoring and reporting of greenhouse gas emissions pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EU) No 601/2012 (OJ L 334, 31.12.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32020 R 2085: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2085 of 14 December 2020 (OJ L 423, 15.12.2020, p. 37),
 - 32022 R 0388: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/388 of 8 March 2022 (OJ L 79, 9.3.2022, p. 1),
 - 32022 R 1371: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1371 of 5 August 2022 (OJ L 206, 8.8.2022, p. 15).

23. 32018 R 2067: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/2067 of 19 December 2018 on the verification of data and on the accreditation of verifiers pursuant to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 334, 31.12.2018, p. 94), as amended by:
 - 32020 R 2084: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2084 of 14 December 2020 (OJ L 423, 15.12.2020, p. 23).

24. 32019 R 1842: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1842 of 31 October 2019 laying down rules for the application of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards further arrangements for the adjustments to free allocation of emission allowances due to activity level changes (OJ L 282, 4.11.2019, p. 20), as amended by:
- 32022 R 0827: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/827 of 20 May 2022 (OJ L 147, 30.5.2022, p. 25).
25. 32020 D 1722: Commission Decision (EU) 2020/1722 of 16 November 2020 on the Union-wide quantity of allowances to be issued under the EU Emissions Trading System for 2021 (OJ L 386, 18.11.2020, p. 26).

CHAPTER 4

AVIATION IN THE EU EMISSIONS TRADING SYSTEM

The provisions of the EU legal acts listed in this Chapter shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 4 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. During the suspension referred to in Article 4(2) of Framework Protocol 1, San Marino shall not authorise carrying out any activity specified in Article 2(1) of Directive 2003/87/EC; in addition, during that suspension San Marino shall not authorise the registration of a person or organisation carrying out any activity specified in Article 2(1) of Directive 2003/87/EC, where such registration would mean that San Marino would be responsible for administering the EU emissions trading system in respect of such person or organisation.

1. 32009 D 0450: Commission Decision of 8 June 2009 on the detailed interpretation of the aviation activities listed in Annex I to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 149, 12.6.2009, p. 69).
2. 32019 R 1603: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1603 of 18 July 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards measures adopted by the International Civil Aviation Organisation for the monitoring, reporting and verification of aviation emissions for the purpose of implementing a global market-based measure (OJ L 250, 30.9.2019, p. 10).

3. 32009 R 0748: Commission Regulation (EC) No 748/2009 of 5 August 2009 on the list of aircraft operators which performed an aviation activity listed in Annex I to Directive 2003/87/EC on or after 1 January 2006 specifying the administering Member State for each aircraft operator (OJ L 219, 22.8.2009, p. 1), as last amended by:
 - 32022 R 0455: Commission Regulation (EU) 2022/455 of 14 March 2022 (OJ L 93, 22.3.2022, p. 1).

4. 32010 R 0606: Commission Regulation (EU) No 606/2010 of 9 July 2010 on the approval of a simplified tool developed by the European organisation for air safety navigation (Eurocontrol) to estimate the fuel consumption of certain small emitting aircraft operators (OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 25).

CHAPTER 5

FUEL QUALITY

1. 31998 L 0070: Directive 98/70/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 1998 relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels and amending Council Directive 93/12/EEC (OJ L 350, 28.12.1998, p. 58), as amended by:
 - 32000 L 0071: Commission Directive 2000/71/EC of 7 November 2000 (OJ L 287, 14.11.2000, p. 46),
 - 32003 L 0017: Directive 2003/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 March 2003 (OJ L 76, 22.3.2003, p. 10),
 - 32011 L 0063: Commission Directive 2011/63/EU of 1 June 2011 (OJ L 147, 2.6.2011, p. 15),
 - 32014 L 0077: Commission Directive 2014/77/EU of 10 June 2014 (OJ L 170, 11.6.2014, p. 62),
 - 32009 L 0030: Directive 2009/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 88).

Listed here for information purposes only. For the purposes of the application of Directive 98/70/EC, see Chapter 14 of Annex II to this Agreement.

2. 32015 L 0652: Council Directive (EU) 2015/652 of 20 April 2015 laying down calculation methods and reporting requirements pursuant to Directive 98/70/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels (OJ L 107, 25.4.2015, p. 26), as amended by:

- 32018 R 1999: Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 (OJ L 328, 21.12.2018, p. 1).

Listed here for information purposes only. For the purposes of the application of Directive (EU) 2015/652, see Chapter 14 of Annex II to this Agreement.

3. 32002 D 0159: Commission Decision 2002/159/EC of 18 February 2002 on a common format for the submission of summaries of national fuel quality data (OJ L 53, 23.2.2002, p. 30).

Listed here for information purposes only. For the purposes of the application of Decision 2002/159/EC, see Chapter 14 of Annex II to this Agreement.

CHAPTER 6

OZONE LAYER PROTECTION

1. 32009 R 1005: Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on substances that deplete the ozone layer (OJ L 286, 31.10.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32010 R 0744: Commission Regulation (EU) No 744/2010 of 18 August 2010 (OJ L 218, 19.8.2010, p. 2),
 - 32013 R 1087: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1087/2013 of 4 November 2013 (OJ L 293, 5.11.2013, p. 28),
 - 32013 R 1088: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1088/2013 of 4 November 2013 (OJ L 293, 5.11.2013, p. 29),
 - 32017 R 0605: Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/605 of 29 March 2017 (OJ L 84, 30.3.2017, p. 3).
2. 32010 D 0372: Commission Decision of 18 June 2010 on the use of controlled substances as process agents under Article 8(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 169, 3.7.2010, p. 17), as amended by:
 - 32014 D 0008: Commission Implementing Decision 2014/8/EU of 10 October 2013 (OJ L 8, 11.1.2014, p. 27).

3. 32011 R 0291: Commission Regulation (EU) No 291/2011 of 24 March 2011 on essential uses of controlled substances other than hydrochlorofluorocarbons for laboratory and analytical purposes in the Union under Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on substances that deplete the ozone layer (OJ L 79, 25.3.2011, p. 4).

4. 32011 R 0537: Commission Regulation (EU) No 537/2011 of 1 June 2011 on the mechanism for the allocation of quantities of controlled substances allowed for laboratory and analytical uses in the Union under Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on substances that deplete the ozone layer (OJ L 147, 2.6.2011, p. 4).

CHAPTER 7

FLUORINATED GREENHOUSE GASES

1. 32014 R 0517: Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on fluorinated greenhouse gases and repealing Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 (OJ L 150, 20.5.2014, p. 195).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) in Article 4(2), third subparagraph, the words "31 December 2016" shall be replaced by the words "1 year from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";
 - (b) in Article 5(2), the words "1 January 2017" shall be replaced by the words "1 year from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";
 - (c) in Article 12(3), point (c), the words "1 January 2017" shall be replaced by the words "1 year from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";
 - (d) Articles 14 to 19 and Article 25(2) of Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 shall not apply.
2. 32007 R 1497: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1497/2007 of 18 December 2007 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, standard leakage checking requirements for stationary fire protection systems containing certain fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 333, 19.12.2007, p. 4).

3. 32007 R 1516: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1516/2007 of 19 December 2007 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, standard leakage checking requirements for stationary refrigeration, air conditioning and heat pump equipment containing certain fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 335, 20.12.2007, p. 10).
4. 32008 R 0304: Commission Regulation (EC) No 304/2008 of 2 April 2008 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, minimum requirements and the conditions for mutual recognition for the certification of companies and personnel as regards stationary fire protection systems and fire extinguishers containing certain fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 92, 3.4.2008, p. 12).
5. 32008 R 0306: Commission Regulation (EC) No 306/2008 of 2 April 2008 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, minimum requirements and the conditions for mutual recognition for the certification of personnel recovering certain fluorinated greenhouse gas-based solvents from equipment (OJ L 92, 3.4.2008, p. 21).
6. 32008 R 0307: Commission Regulation (EC) No 307/2008 of 2 April 2008 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, minimum requirements for training programmes and the conditions for mutual recognition of training attestations for personnel as regards air-conditioning systems in certain motor vehicles containing certain fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 92, 3.4.2008, p. 25).

7. 32015 R 2066: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2066 of 17 November 2015 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council, minimum requirements and the conditions for mutual recognition for the certification of natural persons carrying out installation, servicing, maintenance, repair or decommissioning of electrical switchgear containing fluorinated greenhouse gases or recovery of fluorinated greenhouse gases from stationary electrical switchgear (OJ L 301, 18.11.2015, p. 22).
8. 32015 R 2067: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2067 of 17 November 2015 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council, minimum requirements and the conditions for mutual recognition for the certification of natural persons as regards stationary refrigeration, air conditioning and heat pump equipment, and refrigeration units of refrigerated trucks and trailers, containing fluorinated greenhouse gases and for the certification of companies as regards stationary refrigeration, air conditioning and heat pump equipment, containing fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 301, 18.11.2015, p. 28).
9. 32016 R 0879: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/879 of 2 June 2016 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council, detailed arrangements relating to the declaration of conformity when placing refrigeration, air conditioning and heat pump equipment charged with hydrofluorocarbons on the market and its verification by an independent auditor (OJ L 146, 3.6.2016, p. 1).
10. 32015 R 2068: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2068 of 17 November 2015 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council, the format of labels for products and equipment containing fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 301, 18.11.2015, p. 39).

11. 32014 R 1191: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1191/2014 of 30 October 2014 determining the format and means for submitting the report referred to in Article 19 of Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 318, 5.11.2014, p. 5), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 1375: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1375 of 25 July 2017 (OJ L 194, 26.7.2017, p. 4),
 - 32018 R 1992: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1992 of 14 December 2018 (OJ L 320, 17.12.2018, p. 25),
 - 32019 R 0522: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/522 of 27 March 2019 (OJ L 86, 28.3.2019, p. 37).
12. 32015 R 2065: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2065 of 17 November 2015 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council, the format for notification of the training and certification programmes of the Member States (OJ L 301, 18.11.2015, p. 14).
13. 32019 R 0661: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/661 of 25 April 2019 ensuring the smooth functioning of the electronic registry for quotas for placing hydrofluorocarbons on the market (OJ L 112, 26.4.2019, p. 11), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 0980: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/980 of 17 June 2021 (OJ L 216, 18.6.2021, p. 133).

CHAPTER 8

EFFORT-SHARING LEGISLATION

1. 32018 R 0842: Regulation (EU) 2018/842 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on binding annual greenhouse gas emission reductions by Member States from 2021 to 2030 contributing to climate action to meet commitments under the Paris Agreement and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 (OJ L 156, 19.6.2018, p. 26).
2. 32020 D 2126: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/2126 of 16 December 2020 on setting out the annual emission allocations of the Member States for the period from 2021 to 2030 pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/842 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 426, 17.12.2020, p. 58).

CHAPTER 9

THE LAND USE, LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY (LULUCF) LEGISLATION

1. 32013 D 0529: Decision No 529/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 on accounting rules on greenhouse gas emissions and removals resulting from activities relating to land use, land use change and forestry and on information concerning actions relating to those activities (OJ L 165, 18.6.2013, p. 80).

2. 32018 R 0841: Regulation (EU) 2018/841 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emissions and removals from land use, land use change and forestry in the 2030 climate and energy framework, and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 and Decision No 529/2013/EU (OJ L 156, 19.6.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 0268: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/268 of 28 October 2020 (OJ L 60, 22.2.2021, p. 21).

CHAPTER 10

EU CO₂ EMISSION STANDARDS FOR CARS, VANS AND TRUCKS

1. 31999 L 0094: Directive 1999/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 relating to the availability of consumer information on fuel economy and CO₂ emissions in respect of the marketing of new passenger cars (OJ L 12, 18.1.2000, p. 16), as amended by:
 - 32003 L 0073: Commission Directive 2003/73/EC of 24 July 2003 (OJ L 186, 25.7.2003, p. 34),
 - 32003 R 1882: Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 (OJ L 284, 31.10.2003, p. 1),
 - 32008 R 1137: Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 (OJ L 311, 21.11.2008, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32014 L 0032: Directive 2014/32/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 (OJ L 96, 29.3.2014, p. 149).

2. 32019 R 0631: Regulation (EU) 2019/631 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 setting CO₂ emission performance standards for new passenger cars and for new light commercial vehicles, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 443/2009 and (EU) No 510/2011 (OJ L 111, 25.4.2019, p. 13), as amended by:
 - 32020 R 0022: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/22 of 31 October 2019 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2020, p. 2),
 - 32020 R 1590: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1590 of 19 August 2020 (OJ L 360, 30.10.2020, p. 8),
 - 32020 R 2173: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/2173 of 16 October 2020 (OJ L 433, 22.12.2020, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 1961: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1961 of 5 August 2021 (OJ L 400, 12.11.2021, p. 14).

3. 32021 R 0392: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/392 of 4 March 2021 on the monitoring and reporting of data relating to CO₂ emissions from passenger cars and light commercial vehicles pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/631 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Implementing Regulations (EU) No 1014/2010, (EU) No 293/2012, (EU) 2017/1152 and (EU) 2017/1153 (OJ L 77, 5.3.2021, p. 8).

4. 32011 R 0063: Commission Regulation (EU) No 63/2011 of 26 January 2011 laying down detailed provisions for the application for a derogation from the specific CO₂ emission targets pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 23, 27.1.2011, p. 16), as amended by:
 - 32019 R 0248: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/248 of 13 November 2018 (OJ L 42, 13.2.2019, p. 5).
5. 32011 R 0725: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 725/2011 of 25 July 2011 establishing a procedure for the approval and certification of innovative technologies for reducing CO₂ emissions from passenger cars pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 194, 26.7.2011, p. 19), as amended by:
 - 32018 R 0258: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/258 of 21 February 2018 (OJ L 49, 22.2.2018, p. 1).
6. 32012 D 0100: Commission Decision 2012/100/EU of 17 February 2012 on a method for the collection of premiums for excess CO₂ emissions from new passenger cars pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 71).

7. 32017 R 1153: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1153 of 2 June 2017 setting out a methodology for determining the correlation parameters necessary for reflecting the change in the regulatory test procedure and amending Regulation (EU) No 1014/2010 (OJ L 175, 7.7.2017, p. 679), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 1231: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1231 of 6 June 2017 (OJ L 177, 8.7.2017, p. 11),
 - 32018 R 1002: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1002 of 16 July 2018 (OJ L 180, 17.7.2018, p. 10),
 - 32018 R 2043: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/2043 of 18 December 2018 (OJ L 327, 21.12.2018, p. 58),
 - 32019 R 1840: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1840 of 31 October 2019 (OJ L 282, 4.11.2019, p. 9).

8. 32014 R 0427: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2014 of 25 April 2014 establishing a procedure for the approval and certification of innovative technologies for reducing CO₂ emissions from light commercial vehicles pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 510/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 125, 26.4.2014, p. 57), as amended by:
 - 32018 R 0259: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/259 of 21 February 2018 (OJ L 49, 22.2.2018, p. 9).

9. 32012 D 0099: Commission Implementing Decision 2012/99/EU of 17 February 2012 on the detailed arrangements for the collection of premiums for excess CO₂ emissions from new light commercial vehicles pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 510/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 69).

10. 32013 R 0114: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 114/2013 of 6 November 2012 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 510/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regards to rules for the application for a derogation from the specific CO₂ emission targets for new light commercial vehicles (OJ L 38, 9.2.2013, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1047: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1047/2013 of 21 August 2013 (OJ L 285, 29.10.2013, p. 1),

 - 32014 R 0482: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 482/2014 of 4 March 2014 (OJ L 138, 13.5.2014, p. 51).

11. 32017 R 1152: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1152 of 2 June 2017 setting out a methodology for determining the correlation parameters necessary for reflecting the change in the regulatory test procedure with regard to light commercial vehicles and amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 293/2012 (OJ L 175, 7.7.2017, p. 644), as amended by:
 - 32018 R 1003: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1003 of 16 July 2018 (OJ L 180, 17.7.2018, p. 16),

 - 32018 R 2042: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/2042 of 18 December 2018 (OJ L 327, 21.12.2018, p. 53),

- 32019 R 1839: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1839 of 31 October 2019 (OJ L 282, 4.11.2019, p. 1).
12. 32018 R 0956: Regulation (EU) 2018/956 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 June 2018 on the monitoring and reporting of CO₂ emissions from and fuel consumption of new heavy-duty vehicles (OJ L 173, 9.7.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32019 R 0888: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/888 of 13 March 2019 (OJ L 142, 29.5.2019, p. 43),
 - 32019 R 1242: Regulation (EU) 2019/1242 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 202),
 - 32020 R 1589: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1589 of 22 July 2020 (OJ L 360, 30.10.2020, p. 4),
 - 32021 R 1429: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1429 of 31 May 2021 (OJ L 309, 2.9.2021, p. 1),
 - 32022 R 0247: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/247 of 14 December 2021 (OJ L 41, 22.2.2022, p. 11).
13. 32019 R 1242: Regulation (EU) 2019/1242 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 setting CO₂ emission performance standards for new heavy-duty vehicles and amending Regulations (EC) No 595/2009 and (EU) 2018/956 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Directive 96/53/EC (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 202).

14. 32019 R 1859: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1859 of 6 November 2019 laying down rules for the application of Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1242 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the collection of certain data (OJ L 286, 7.11.2019, p. 10), as amended by:
 - 32022 R 0096: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/96 of 25 January 2022 (OJ L 17, 26.1.2022, p. 1).
15. 32020 R 1079: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1079 of 20 July 2020 on the verification and correction of data referred to in Regulation (EU) 2018/956 on the monitoring and reporting of CO₂ emissions from and fuel consumption of new heavy-duty vehicles (OJ L 235, 22.7.2020, p. 1).
16. 32021 R 1430: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1430 of 31 May 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/956 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the data to be reported by the Member States for the purposes of verifying the CO₂ emissions and fuel consumption of new heavy-duty vehicles (OJ L 309, 2.9.2021, p. 3).
17. 32021 R 0941: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/941 of 10 June 2021 laying down a specific procedure for identifying heavy-duty vehicles certified as vocational vehicles but not registered as such and applying corrections to the annual average specific CO₂ emissions of a manufacturer to take those vehicles into account (OJ L 205, 11.6.2021, p. 77).

CHAPTER 11

CARBON CAPTURE AND STORAGE

1. 32009 L 0031: Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the geological storage of carbon dioxide and amending Council Directive 85/337/EEC, European Parliament and Council Directives 2000/60/EC, 2001/80/EC, 2004/35/EC, 2006/12/EC, 2008/1/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114), as amended by:
 - 32018 D 0853: Decision (EU) 2018/853 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 155).
2. 32011 D 0092: Commission Decision 2011/92/EU of 10 February 2011 introducing the questionnaire to be used for the first report on the implementation of Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the geological storage of carbon dioxide (OJ L 37, 11.2.2011, p. 19).

3. 32010 D 0670: Commission Decision 2010/670/EU of 3 November 2010 laying down criteria and measures for the financing of commercial demonstration projects that aim at the environmentally safe capture and geological storage of CO₂ as well as demonstration projects of innovative renewable energy technologies under the scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community established by Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 290, 6.11.2010, p. 39), as amended by:
- 32015 D 0191: Commission Decision (EU) 2015/191 of 5 February 2015 (OJ L 31, 7.2.2015, p. 31),
 - 32017 D 2172: Commission Decision (EU) 2017/2172 of 20 November 2017 (OJ L 306, 22.11.2017, p. 24).

STATISTICS

List provided for in Article 60 of the Framework Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	General provisions
2	Statistical confidentiality
3	Business statistics
4	Tourism statistics
5	Transport statistics
6	Population and social conditions statistics
7	Economy and finance statistics
8	Classification / nomenclatures statistics
9	Agriculture and fisheries statistics
10	Energy statistics
11	Environment statistics
	Appendix

INTRODUCTION

Framework Protocol 1 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, where the EU legal acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the EU legal order, such as:

- recitals;
- the addressees of the EU legal acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EU;
- references to rights and obligations of EU Member States or their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures.

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ACTS REFERRED TO

EUROPEAN STATISTICS: LEGAL FRAMEWORK

1. 32009 R 0223: Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 164), as amended by:
 - 32015 R 0759: Regulation (EU) 2015/759 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2015 (OJ L 123, 19.5.2015, p. 90).
2. 32013 R 0557: Commission Regulation (EU) No 557/2013 of 17 June 2013 implementing Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Statistics as regards access to confidential data for scientific purposes and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 831/2002 (OJ L 164, 18.6.2013, p. 16).
3. 32012 D 0504: Commission Decision 2012/504/EU of 17 September 2012 on Eurostat (OJ L 251, 18.9.2012, p. 49).

4. 32008 D 0235: Decision No 235/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 establishing the European Statistical Governance Advisory Board (OJ L 73, 15.3.2008, p. 17).

EUROPEAN STATISTICAL PROGRAMME

1. 32021 R 0690: Regulation (EU) 2021/690 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 April 2021 establishing a programme for the internal market, competitiveness of enterprises, including small and medium-sized enterprises, the area of plants, animals, food and feed, and European statistics (Single Market Programme) and repealing Regulations (EU) No 99/2013, (EU) No 1287/2013, (EU) No 254/2014 and (EU) No 652/2014 (OJ L 153, 3.5.2021, p. 1).

ACTS OF WHICH THE ASSOCIATED PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

GENERAL DATA PROTECTION REGULATION

1. 32016 R 0679: Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).

EUROPEAN DATA PROTECTION REGULATION

1. 32018 R 1725: Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).

2. 32019 D 2071: Decision (EU) 2019/2071 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 December 2019 appointing the European Data Protection Supervisor (OJ L 316 I, 6.12.2019, p. 1).

CHAPTER 2

STATISTICAL CONFIDENTIALITY

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32006 R 1367: Regulation (EC) No 1367/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 September 2006 on the application of the provisions of the Aarhus Convention on Access to Information, Public Participation in Decision-making and Access to Justice in Environmental Matters to Community institutions and bodies (OJ L 264, 25.9.2006, p. 13), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 1767: Regulation (EU) 2021/1767 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 October 2021 (OJ L 356, 8.10.2021, p. 1).
2. 32016 D 0128(02): European Data Protection Supervisor Decision of 3 December 2015 establishing an external advisory group on the ethical dimensions of data protection ("the Ethics Advisory Group") (OJ C 33, 28.1.2016, p. 1).

ACTS OF WHICH THE ASSOCIATED PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

1. The European Statistics Code of Practice for the National Statistical Authorities and Eurostat (EU statistical authority), adopted by the European Statistical System Committee on 16 November 2017.

CHAPTER 3

BUSINESS STATISTICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32019 R 2152: Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on European business statistics, repealing 10 legal acts in the field of business statistics (OJ L 327, 17.12.2019, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Chapter V of Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 shall not apply.

2. 32020 R 1030: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1030 of 15 July 2020 laying down the technical specifications of data requirements for the topic "ICT usage and e-commerce" for the reference year 2021, pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 227, 16.7.2020, p. 12).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1030 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1030 shall not apply.

3. 32020 R 1197: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 of 30 July 2020 laying down the technical specifications and arrangements pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European business statistics repealing 10 legal acts in the field of business statistics (OJ L 271, 18.8.2020, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) Part B of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 shall not apply, except for variables listed in Part A of the Appendix to this Annex;
- (b) Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 shall not apply, except for variables listed in Part B of the Appendix to this Annex.

- 4. 32022 R 0918: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/918 of 13 June 2022 laying down technical specifications of data requirements for the topic Global Value Chains pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 159, 14.6.2022, p. 43).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/918 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/918 shall not apply.

- 5. 32021 R 1190: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1190 of 15 July 2021 laying down the technical specifications of data requirements for the topic "ICT usage and e-commerce" for the reference year 2022, pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 258, 20.7.2021, p. 28).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1190 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1190 shall not apply.

6. 32022 R 1344: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1344 of 1 August 2022 laying down the technical specifications of data requirements for the topic "ICT usage and e-commerce" for the reference year 2023, pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 182, 19.7.2023, p. 100).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1344 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1344 shall not apply.

7. 32020 R 1470: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1470 of 12 October 2020 on the nomenclature of countries and territories for the European statistics on international trade in goods and on the geographical breakdown for other business statistics (OJ L 334, 13.10.2020, p. 2).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1470 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1470 shall not apply.

8. 32021 R 1704: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1704 of 14 July 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council by further specifying the details for the statistical information to be provided by tax and customs authorities and amending its Annexes V and VI (OJ L 339, 24.9.2021, p. 33).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1704 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1704 shall not apply.

9. 32021 R 1225: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1225 of 27 July 2021 specifying the arrangements for the data exchanges pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197, as regards the Member State of extra-Union export and the obligations of reporting units (OJ L 269, 28.7.2021, p. 58).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1225 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1225 shall not apply.

10. 32022 R 1092: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1092 of 30 June 2022 laying down technical specifications of data requirements for the topic "Innovation" pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 176, 1.7.2022, p. 10).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1092 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1092 shall not apply.

11. 32022 R 2552: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2552 of 12 December 2022 laying down the technical specifications of data requirements for the detailed topic industrial production statistics establishing the industrial products classification breakdown, pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197, as regards the coverage of the product classification (OJ L 336, 29.12.2022, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2552 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2552 shall not apply.

CHAPTER 4

TOURISM STATISTICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32011 R 0692: Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2011 concerning European statistics on tourism and repealing Council Directive 95/57/EC (OJ L 192, 22.7.2011, p. 17), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 0253: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 253/2013 of 15 January 2013 (OJ L 79, 21.3.2013, p. 5),
 - 32019 R 1681: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1681 of 1 August 2019 (OJ L 258, 9.10.2019, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 1569: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1569 of 23 July 2020 (OJ L 359, 29.10.2020, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 shall not apply.

2. 32011 R 1051: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1051/2011 of 20 October 2011 implementing Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning European Statistics on tourism, as regards the structure of the quality reports and the transmission of the data. (OJ L 276, 21.10.2011, p. 13), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 0081: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 81/2013 of 29 January 2013 (OJ L 28, 30.1.2013, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 1179: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1179 of 16 July 2021 (OJ L 256, 19.7.2021, p. 89).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1051/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1051/2011 shall not apply.

CHAPTER 5

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

SECTION A

AIR

1. 32003 R 0437: Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 February 2003 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air (OJ L 66, 11.3.2003, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 shall not apply.

2. 32003 R 1358: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 of 31 July 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air and amending Annexes I and II thereto (OJ L 194, 1.8.2003, p. 9), as amended by:
 - 32005 R 0546: Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2005 of 8 April 2005 (OJ L 91, 9.4.2005, p. 5),

- 32007 R 0158: Commission Regulation (EC) No 158/2007 of 16 February 2007 (OJ L 49, 17.2.2007, p. 9).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 shall not apply.

3. 32005 R 0546: Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2005 of 8 April 2005 adapting Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the allocation of reporting-country codes and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 as regards the updating of the list of Community airports (OJ L 91, 9.4.2005, p. 5).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 546/2005 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 546/2005 shall not apply.

4. 32013 R 0517: Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 adapting certain regulations and decisions in the fields of free movement of goods, freedom of movement for persons, company law, competition policy, agriculture, food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy, transport policy, energy, taxation, statistics, trans-European networks, judiciary and fundamental rights, justice, freedom and security, environment, customs union, external relations, foreign, security and defence policy and institutions, by reason of the accession of the Republic of Croatia (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 shall not apply.

SECTION B

INLAND WATERWAYS

1. 32018 R 0974: Regulation (EU) 2018/974 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2018 on statistics of goods transport by inland waterways (OJ L 179, 16.7.2018, p. 14).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2018/974 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2018/974 shall not apply.

SECTION C

RAIL

1. 32018 R 0643: Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics (OJ L 112, 2.5.2018, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2018/643 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2018/643 shall not apply.

2. 32007 R 0332: Commission Regulation (EC) No 332/2007 of 27 March 2007 on the technical arrangements for the transmission of railway transport statistics (OJ L 88, 29.3.2007, p. 16).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 332/2007 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 332/2007 shall not apply.

SECTION D

ROAD

1. 31993 D 0704: Council Decision 93/704/EC of 30 November 1993 on the creation of a Community database on road accidents (OJ L 329, 30.12.1993, p. 63).

The provisions of Decision 93/704/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

For San Marino the data referred to in Article 2(1) of Decision 93/704/EC shall be communicated for the first time the year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. 32001 R 2163: Commission Regulation (EC) No 2163/2001 of 7 November 2001 concerning the technical arrangements for data transmission for statistics on the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 291, 8.11.2001, p. 13).
3. 32003 R 0006: Commission Regulation (EC) No 6/2003 of 30 December 2002 concerning the dissemination of statistics on the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 45), as amended by:
 - 32010 R 0202: Commission Regulation (EU) No 202/2010 of 10 March 2010 (OJ L 61, 11.3.2010, p. 24).
4. 32004 R 0642: Commission Regulation (EC) No 642/2004 of 6 April 2004 on precision requirements for data collected in accordance with Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/98 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 102, 7.4.2004, p. 26).
5. 32012 R 0070: Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2012 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 32, 3.2.2012, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be 3 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

6. 32013 R 0517: Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 adapting certain regulations and decisions in the fields of free movement of goods, freedom of movement for persons, company law, competition policy, agriculture, food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy, transport policy, energy, taxation, statistics, trans-European networks, judiciary and fundamental rights, justice, freedom and security, environment, customs union, external relations, foreign, security and defence policy and institutions, by reason of the accession of the Republic of Croatia (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

For San Marino, an opt-out from the application of Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 will be granted until San Marino reaches the threshold foreseen by that Regulation in terms of number of trucks.

SECTION E

SEA

1. 32009 L 0042: Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 6 May 2009 on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (OJ L 141, 6.6.2009, p. 29), as amended by:
 - 32010 R 1090: Regulation (EU) No 1090/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 (OJ L 325, 9.12.2010, p. 1),

- 32010 D 1090: Commission Decision 2010/216/EU of 14 April 2010 (OJ L 94, 15.4.2010, p. 33),
- 32012 D 0186: Commission Delegated Decision 2012/186/EU of 3 February 2012 (OJ L 101, 11.4.2012, p. 5).

The provisions of Directive 2009/42/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Directive 2009/42/EC shall not apply.

2. 32018 D 01007: Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2018/1007 of 25 April 2018 supplementing Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of ports and repealing Commission Decision 2008/861/EC (OJ L 180, 17.7.2018, p. 29).

The provisions of Delegated Decision (EU) 2018/1007 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Decision (EU) 2018/1007 shall not apply.

3. 32001 D 0423: Commission Decision 2001/423/EC of 22 May 2001 on arrangements for publication or dissemination of the statistical data collected pursuant to Council Directive 95/64/EC on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (OJ L 151, 7.6.2001, p. 41).

The provisions of Decision 2001/423/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Decision 2001/423/EC shall not apply.

CHAPTER 6

POPULATION AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS STATISTICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

SECTION A

POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUSES

1. 32008 R 0763: Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on population and housing censuses (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 14).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 shall apply only at national level.

2. 32009 R 1201: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1201/2009 of 30 November 2009 implementing Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on population and housing censuses as regards the technical specifications of the topics and of their breakdowns (OJ L 329, 15.12.2009, p. 29).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1201/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1201/2009 shall apply only at national level.

3. 32010 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2010 of 16 June 2010 adopting the programme of the statistical data and of the metadata for population and housing censuses provided for by Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 151, 17.6.2010, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 519/2010 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 519/2010 shall apply only at national level.

4. 32010 R 1151: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1151/2010 of 8 December 2010 implementing Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on population and housing censuses, as regards the modalities and structure of the quality reports and the technical format for data transmission (OJ L 324, 9.12.2010, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2010 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 1151/2010 shall apply only at national level.

5. 32017 R 0543: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/543 of 22 March 2017 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on population and housing censuses as regards the technical specifications of the topics and of their breakdowns (OJ L 78, 23.3.2017, p. 13).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/543 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/543 shall apply only at national level.

6. 32017 R 0712: Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/712 of 20 April 2017 establishing the reference year and the programme of the statistical data and metadata for population and housing censuses provided for by Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 105, 21.4.2014, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2017/712 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2017/712 shall apply only at national level.

7. 32017 R 0881: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/881 of 23 May 2017 implementing Regulation (EC) No 763/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on population and housing censuses, as regards the modalities and structure of the quality reports and the technical format for data transmission, and amending Regulation (EU) No 1151/2010 (OJ L 135, 24.5.2017, p. 6).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/881 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/881 shall apply only at national level.

8. 32018 R 1799: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1799 of 21 November 2018 on the establishment of a temporary direct statistical action for the dissemination of selected topics of the 2021 population and housing census geocoded to a 1 km² grid (OJ L 296, 22.11.2018, p. 19).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1799 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1799 shall apply only at national level.

SECTION B

DEMOGRAPHY

1. 32013 R 1260: Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 on European demographic statistics (OJ L 330, 10.12.2013, p. 39).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) San Marino is exempted from providing data on live birth-order;
- (b) Article 4 shall not apply.

2. 32014 R 0205: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014 of 4 March 2014 laying down uniformed conditions for the implementation of Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013 of the European Parliament and the Council on European demographic statistics, as regards breakdowns of data, deadlines and data revisions (OJ L 65, 5.3.2014, p. 10).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) San Marino is exempted from providing data on live birth-order;
- (b) Article 4 shall not apply.

SECTION C

STATISTICS RELATING TO PERSONS AND HOUSEHOLDS (SAMPLE BASED)
FOR THE DOMAINS: LABOUR FORCE, INCOME AND LIVING CONDITIONS,
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND TRAINING, USE OF INFORMATION
AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES, TIME USE, CONSUMPTION

1. 32019 R 1700: Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 October 2019 establishing a common framework for European statistics relating to persons and households, based on data at individual level collected from samples, amending Regulations (EC) No 808/2004, (EC) No 452/2008 and (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Regulation (EC) No 577/98 (OJ L 261 I, 14.10.2019, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 shall not apply.

2. 32019 R 2180: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2180 of 16 December 2019 specifying the detailed arrangements and content for the quality reports pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019, p. 8).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2180 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2180 shall not apply.

3. 32019 R 2181: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2181 of 16 December 2019 specifying technical characteristics as regards items common to several datasets pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019, p. 16).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2181 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2181 shall not apply.

4. 32020 R 0256: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/256 of 16 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by establishing a multiannual rolling planning (OJ L 54, 26.2.2020, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32020 R 2175: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/2175 of 20 October 2020 (OJ L 433, 22.12.2020, p. 20),
 - 32023 R 0167: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/167 of 3 November 2022 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2023, p. 3).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/256 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/256 shall not apply.

5. 32020 R 0257: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/257 of 16 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the title of the variables for the labour force domain (OJ L 54, 26.2.2020, p. 9).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/257 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/257 shall not apply.

6. 32019 R 2240: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2240 of 16 December 2019 specifying the technical items of the data set, establishing the technical formats for transmission of information and specifying the detailed arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the labour force domain in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 336, 30.12.2019, p. 59).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2240 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2240 shall not apply.

7. 32019 R 2241: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2241 of 16 December 2019 describing the variables and the length, quality requirements and level of detail of the time series for the transmission of monthly unemployment data pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 336, 30.12.2019, p. 125).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2241 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2241 shall not apply.

8. 32020 R 1640: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1640 of 12 August 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the title of the variables for the 2022 ad hoc subject "job skills" and the eight-yearly variables on "pension and labour market participation" in the labour force domain (OJ L 370, 6.11.2020, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1640 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1640 shall not apply.

9. 32020 R 1642: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1642 of 5 November 2020 specifying the technical items of the data set for the 2022 ad hoc subject "job skills" and the eight-yearly variables on "pension and labour market participation" in the labour force domain in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 370, 6.11.2020, p. 9).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1642 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1642 shall not apply.

10. 32022 R 2447: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2447 of 30 September 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the title of the eight-yearly variables in the labour force domain on "young people on the labour market", "educational attainment – details, including education interrupted or abandoned" and "reconciliation of work and family life" (OJ L 320, 14.12.2022, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2447 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2447 shall not apply.

11. 32022 R 2312: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2312 of 25 November 2022 on eight-yearly variables in the labour force domain on "young people on the labour market", "educational attainment – details, including education interrupted or abandoned" and "reconciliation of work and family life" pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 307, 28.11.2022, p. 34).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2312 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2312 shall not apply.

12. 32020 R 0258: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/258 of 16 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the titles of the variables for the income and living conditions domain (OJ L 54, 26.2.2020, p. 16).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/258 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/258 shall not apply.

13. 32019 R 2242: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2242 of 16 December 2019 specifying the technical items of data sets, establishing the technical formats and specifying the detailed arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the income and living conditions domain pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 336, 30.12.2019, p. 133).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2242 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2242 shall not apply.

14. 32020 R 1721: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1721 of 17 November 2020 specifying technical items of data sets of the sample survey in the income and living conditions domain on health and quality of life pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 386, 18.11.2020, p. 9).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1721 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1721 shall not apply.

15. 32021 R 0466: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/466 of 17 November 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the title of the variables for the income and living conditions domain on health and quality of life (OJ L 96, 19.3.2021, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/466 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/466 shall not apply.

16. 32022 R 0029: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/29 of 28 October 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the title of the variables in the income and living conditions domain on Labour market and housing, Intergenerational transmission of advantages and disadvantages, Housing difficulties, and the 2023 ad hoc subject on Households energy efficiency (OJ L 7, 12.1.2022, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/29 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/29 shall not apply.

17. 32021 R 2052: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2052 of 24 November 2021 specifying technical items of data sets of the sample survey in the income and living conditions domain on Labour market and housing, Intergenerational transmission of advantages and disadvantages, Housing difficulties, and the 2023 ad hoc subject on Households energy efficiency pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 420, 25.11.2021, p. 23).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2052 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2052 shall not apply.

18. 32023 R 0212: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/212 of 3 November 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the title of the variables in the income and living conditions domain on access to services (OJ L 30, 2.2.2023, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/212 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/212 shall not apply.

19. 32022 R 2498: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2498 of 9 December 2022 specifying technical items of data sets of the sample survey in the income and living conditions domain on access to services pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 325, 20.12.2022, p. 16).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2498 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2498 shall not apply.

20. 32021 R 0859: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/859 of 4 February 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and titles of the variables for the data set in the education and training domain (OJ L 190, 31.5.2021, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/859 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/859 shall not apply.

21. 32021 R 0861: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/861 of 21 May 2021 specifying the technical items of the data set and establishing the technical formats for transmission of information on the organisation of a sample survey in the education and training domain pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 190, 31.5.2021, p. 25).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/861 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/861 shall not apply.

22. 32020 R 1432: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1432 of 14 July 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and titles of the variables for the use of information and communication technologies statistics domain for reference year 2021 (OJ L 331, 12.10.2020, p. 4).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1432 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1432 shall not apply.

23. 32020 R 1013: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1013 of 20 July 2020 specifying the technical items of the data set, establishing the technical formats for transmission of information and specifying the detailed arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the use of information and communication technologies domain for reference year 2021 pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 237, 22.7.2020, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1013 shall not apply.

24. 32021 R 1898: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1898 of 20 July 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and titles of the variables for the use of information and communication technologies statistics domain for reference year 2022 (OJ L 387, 3.11.2021, p. 58).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1898 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1898 shall not apply.

25. 32021 R 1223: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1223 of 27 July 2021 specifying the technical items of the data set, establishing the technical formats for transmission of information and specifying the detailed arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the use of information and communication technologies domain for reference year 2022 pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 28.7.2021, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1223 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1223 shall not apply.

26. 32022 R 2279: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2279 of 1 August 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and titles of the variables for the use of information and communication technologies statistics domain for the reference year 2023 (OJ L 301, 22.11.2022, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2279 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2279 shall not apply.

27. 32022 R 1399: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1399 of 1 August 2022 specifying the technical items of the data set, establishing the technical formats for transmission of information and specifying the arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the use of information and communication technologies domain for the reference year 2023 in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 213, 16.8.2022, p. 13).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1399 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1399 shall not apply.

28. 32023 R 0126: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/126 of 21 October 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council by specifying the number and the title of the variables for the consumption domain (OJ L 17, 19.1.2023, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/126 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/126 shall not apply.

29. 32022 R 2094: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2094 of 28 October 2022 specifying the technical items of data sets, establishing the technical formats for transmission of information and specifying the detailed arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the consumption domain pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 281, 31.10.2022, p. 23).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2094 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2094 shall not apply.

SECTION D

EDUCATION

1. 32008 R 0452: Regulation (EC) No 452/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 concerning the production and development of statistics on education and lifelong learning (OJ L 145, 4.6.2008, p. 227), as amended by:
 - 32019 R 1700: Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 October 2019 (OJ L 261 I, 14.10.2019, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 452/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 452/2008 shall not apply, except for the data on primary and lower secondary level.

2. 32013 R 0912: Commission Regulation (EU) No 912/2013 of 23 September 2013 implementing Regulation (EC) No 452/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the production and development of statistics on education and lifelong learning, as regards statistics on education and training systems (OJ L 252, 24.9.2013, p. 5).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 912/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Article 4 shall not apply except for the transmission of the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) integrated mapping of national programmes and qualifications.

SECTION E

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK

1. 32008 R 1338: Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 70), as amended by:
 - 32019 R 1700: Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 October 2019 (OJ L 261 I, 14.10.2019, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 shall not apply, except for statistics on health care (Annex II to that Regulation).

2. 32011 R 0328: Commission Regulation (EU) No 328/2011 of 5 April 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work, as regards statistics on causes of death (OJ L 90, 6.4.2011, p. 22).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 328/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 328/2011 shall not apply.

3. 32011 R 0349: Commission Regulation (EU) No 349/2011 of 11 April 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work, as regards statistics on accidents at work (OJ L 97, 12.4.2011, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 349/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 349/2011 shall not apply as regards ESAW phase III variables on causes and circumstances.

4. 32021 R 1901: Commission Regulation (EU) 2021/1901 of 29 October 2021 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards statistics on health care expenditure and financing (OJ L 387, 3.11.2021, p. 110).

5. 32022 R 2294: Commission Regulation (EU) 2022/2294 of 23 November 2022 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards statistics on healthcare facilities, healthcare human resources and healthcare utilisation (OJ L 304, 24.11.2022, p. 42).

SECTION F

EUROPEAN SYSTEM OF INTEGRATED SOCIAL PROTECTION STATISTICS

1. 32007 R 0458: Regulation (EC) No 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 April 2007 on the European system of integrated social protection statistics (ESSPROS) (OJ L 113, 30.4.2007, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 458/2007 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 458/2007 shall not apply.

2. 32007 R 1322: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1322/2007 of 12 November 2007 implementing Regulation (EC) No 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European system of integrated social protection statistics (ESSPROS) as regards the appropriate formats for transmission, results to be transmitted and criteria for measuring quality for the ESSPROS core system and the module on pension beneficiaries (OJ L 294, 13.11.2007, p. 5).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1322/2007 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1322/2007 shall not apply.

3. 32008 R 0010: Commission Regulation (EC) No 10/2008 of 8 January 2008 implementing Regulation (EC) No 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European system of integrated social protection statistics (ESSPROS) as regards the definitions, detailed classifications and updating of the rules for dissemination for the ESSPROS core system and the module on pension beneficiaries (OJ L 5, 9.1.2008, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 10/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 10/2008 shall not apply.

4. 32011 R 0110: Commission Regulation (EU) No 110/2011 of 8 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European system of integrated social protection statistics (ESSPROS) as regards the appropriate formats for the transmission of data, the results to be transmitted and the criteria for measuring quality for the ESSPROS module on net social protection benefits (OJ L 34, 9.2.2011, p. 29).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 110/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 110/2011 shall not apply.

5. 32011 R 0263: Commission Regulation (EU) No 263/2011 of 17 March 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European system of integrated social protection statistics (ESSPROS) as regards the launch of full data collection for the ESSPROS module on net social protection benefits (OJ L 71, 18.3.2011, p. 4).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 263/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 263/2011 shall not apply.

SECTION G

MIGRATION AND INTERNATIONAL PROTECTION

1. 32007 R 0862: Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on Community statistics on migration and international protection and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 311/76 on the compilation of statistics on foreign workers (OJ L 199, 31.7.2007, p. 23), as amended by:
 - 32020 R 0851: Regulation (EU) 2020/851 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2020 (OJ L 198, 22.6.2020, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 shall not apply, except for Article 3(1), points (a) and (b).

2. 32010 R 0216: Commission Regulation (EU) No 216/2010 of 15 March 2010 implementing Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on migration and international protection, as regards the definitions of categories of the reasons for the residence permits (OJ L 66, 16.3.2010, p. 1).
3. 32010 R 0351: Commission Regulation (EU) No 351/2010 of 23 April 2010 implementing Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on migration and international protection as regards the definitions of the categories of the groups of country of birth, groups of country of previous usual residence, groups of country of next usual residence and groups of citizenship (OJ L 104, 24.4.2010, p. 37).

SECTION H

VOCATIONAL TRAINING IN ENTERPRISES

1. 32005 R 1552: Regulation (EC) No 1552/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on statistics relating to vocational training in enterprises (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32006 R 1893: Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 (OJ L 393, 30.12.2006, p. 1),

- 32009 R 0596: Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 (OJ L 188, 18.7.2009, p. 14).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1552/2005 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1552/2005 shall not apply.

2. 32006 R 0198: Commission Regulation (EC) No 198/2006 of 3 February 2006 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1552/2005 of the European Parliament and the Council on statistics relating to vocational training in enterprises (OJ L 32, 4.2.2006, p. 15), as amended by:

- 32010 R 0822: Commission Regulation (EU) No 822/2010 of 17 September 2010 (OJ L 246, 18.9.2010, p. 18),

- 32014 R 1153: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1153/2014 of 29 October 2014 (OJ L 309, 30.10.2014, p. 9).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 198/2006 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 198/2006 shall not apply.

SECTION I

EUROPEAN LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS ON BUSINESSES

1. 31999 R 0530: Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 of 9 March 1999 concerning structural statistics on earnings and on labour costs (OJ L 63, 12.3.1999, p. 6), as amended by:
 - 32006 R 1893: Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 (OJ L 393, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 shall not apply.

2. 31999 R 1726: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1726/1999 of 27 July 1999 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 concerning structural statistics on earnings and on labour costs as regards the definition and transmission of information on labour costs (OJ L 203, 3.8.1999, p. 28), as amended by:
 - 32005 R 1737: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1737/2005 of 21 October 2005 (OJ L 279, 22.10.2005, p. 11).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1726/1999 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1726/1999 shall not apply.

3. 32000 R 1916: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1916/2000 of 8 September 2000 on implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 concerning structural statistics on earnings and on labour costs as regards the definition and transmission of information on structure of earnings (OJ L 229, 9.9.2000, p. 3), as amended by:

– 32005 R 1738: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1738/2005 of 21 October 2005 (OJ L 279, 22.10.2005, p. 32), as amended by:

– 32009 R 1022: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2009 of 29 October 2009 (OJ L 283, 30.10.2009, p. 3),

– 32013 R 0317: Commission Regulation (EU) No 317/2013 of 8 April 2013 (OJ L 99, 9.4.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1916/2000 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1916/2000 shall not apply.

4. 32006 R 0698: Commission Regulation (EC) No 698/2006 of 5 May 2006 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 as regards quality evaluation of structural statistics on labour costs and earnings (OJ L 121, 6.5.2006, p. 30), as amended by:

– 32009 R 1022: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2009 of 29 October 2009 (OJ L 283, 30.10.2009, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 698/2006 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 698/2006 shall not apply.

5. 32002 R 0072: Commission Regulation (EC) No 72/2002 of 16 January 2002 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 as regards quality evaluation of structural statistics on earnings (OJ L 15, 17.1.2002, p. 7).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 72/2002 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 72/2002 shall not apply.

6. 32003 R 0450: Regulation (EC) No 450/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 February 2003 concerning the labour cost index (OJ L 63, 12.3.1999, p. 6).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 450/2003 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 450/2003 shall not apply.

7. 32003 R 1216: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1216/2003 of 7 July 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 450/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the labour cost index (OJ L 169, 8.7.2003, p. 37), as amended by:

- 32007 R 0224: Commission Regulation (EC) No 224/2007 of 1 March 2007 (OJ L 64, 2.3.2007, p. 23).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1216/2003 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1216/2003 shall not apply.

8. 32008 R 0453: Regulation (EC) No 453/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on quarterly statistics on Community job vacancies (OJ L 145, 4.6.2008, p. 234).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 453/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 453/2008 shall not apply.

9. 32008 R 1062: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1062/2008 of 28 October 2008 implementing Regulation (EC) No 453/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on quarterly statistics on Community job vacancies, as regards seasonal adjustment procedures and quality reports (OJ L 285, 29.10.2008, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1062/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1062/2008 shall not apply.

10. 32009 R 0019: Commission Regulation (EC) No 19/2009 of 13 January 2009 implementing Regulation (EC) No 453/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on quarterly statistics on Community job vacancies, as regards the definition of a job vacancy, the reference dates for data collection, data transmission specifications and feasibility studies (OJ L 9, 14.1.2009, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 19/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 19/2009 shall not apply.

CHAPTER 7

ECONOMY AND FINANCE STATISTICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

SECTION A

COMMITTEE ON MONETARY, FINANCIAL AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS STATISTICS (CMFB)

1. 32006 D 0856: Council Decision 2006/856/EC of 13 November 2006 establishing a Committee on monetary, financial and balance of payments statistics (OJ L 332, 30.11.2006, p. 21).

The provisions of Decision 2006/856/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Decision 2006/856/EC shall not apply.

SECTION B

GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI)

1. 32019 R 0516: Regulation (EU) 2019/516 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 March 2019 on the harmonisation of gross national income at market prices and repealing Council Directive 89/130/EEC, Euratom and Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1287/2003 (GNI Regulation) (OJ L 91, 29.3.2019, p. 19).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2019/516 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2019/516 shall not apply.

2. 32019 D 0521(02): Commission Decision C/2019/3651 of 17 May 2019 setting up the Commission expert group on gross national income (OJ C 174, 21.5.2019, p. 5).

The provisions of Decision C/2019/3651 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Decision C/2019/3651 shall not apply.

3. 32020 R 1546: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1546 of 23 October 2020 establishing the structure and detailed arrangements of the inventory of the sources and methods used to produce gross national income aggregates and their components in accordance with the European System of Accounts (ESA 2010) (OJ L 354, 26.10.2020, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1546 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1546 shall not apply.

4. 32021 R 1947: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1947 of 10 November 2021 on the definition of the geographic territory of Member States for the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2019/516 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the harmonisation of gross national income at market prices (GNI Regulation) and repealing Commission Decision 91/450/EEC, Euratom and Commission Regulation (EC) No 109/2005 (OJ L 398, 11.11.2021, p. 1).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1947 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1947 shall not apply.

5. 32021 R 1948: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1948 of 10 November 2021 on the treatment of repayments of VAT to non-taxable persons and to taxable persons for their exempt activities for the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2019/516 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the harmonisation of gross national income at market prices (GNI Regulation) and repealing Commission Decision 1999/622/EC, Euratom and Commission Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 116/2005 (OJ L 398, 11.11.2021, p. 4).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1948 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1948 shall not apply.

6. 32021 R 1949: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1949 of 10 November 2021 on the principles for estimating dwelling services for the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2019/516 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the harmonisation of gross national income at market prices (GNI Regulation) and repealing Commission Decision 95/309/EC, Euratom and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1722/2005 (OJ L 398, 11.11.2021, p. 6).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1949 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1949 shall not apply.

7. 32010 D 0196: Council Decision 2010/196/EU, Euratom of 16 March 2010 on the allocation of financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM) for the establishment of the gross national income (GNI) used for the purposes of the European Union's budget and its own resources (OJ L 87, 7.4.2010, p. 31).

The provisions of Decision 2010/196/EU, Euratom shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Decision 2010/196/EU, Euratom shall not apply.

SECTION C

EXCESSIVE DEFICIT PROCEDURE

1. 32009 R 0479: Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2009 of 25 May 2009 on the application of the Protocol on the excessive deficit procedure annexed to the Treaty establishing the European Community (OJ L 145, 10.6.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32010 R 0679: Council Regulation (EU) No 679/2010 of 26 July 2010 (OJ L 198, 30.7.2010, p. 1),
 - 32014 R 0220: Commission Regulation (EU) No 220/2014 of 7 March 2014 (OJ L 69, 8.3.2014, p. 101).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 479/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 479/2009 shall not apply.

2. 32012 D 0678: Commission Delegated Decision 2012/678/EU of 29 June 2012 on investigations and fines related to the manipulation of statistics as referred to in Regulation (EU) No 1173/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the effective enforcement of budgetary surveillance in the euro area. (OJ L 306, 6.11.2012, p. 21).

The provisions of Delegated Decision 2012/678/EU shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Decision 2012/678/EU shall not apply.

3. 31997 R 1467: Council Regulation (EC) No 1467/97 of 7 July 1997 on speeding up and clarifying the implementation of the excessive deficit procedure (OJ L 209, 2.8.1997, p. 6), as amended by:
 - 32005 R 1056: Council Regulation (EC) No 1056/2005 of 27 June 2005 (OJ L 174, 7.7.2005, p. 5).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1467/97 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1467/97 shall not apply.

SECTION D

EUROPEAN SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS (ESA)

1. 2013 R 549: Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 on the European system of national and regional accounts in the European Union (OJ L 174, 26.6.2013, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32015 R 1342: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1342 of 22 April 2015 (OJ L 207, 4.8.2015, p. 35).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 shall not apply.

2. 32014 R 0724: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 724/2014 of 26 June 2014 on the interchange standard for the transmission of data required under Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European system of national and regional accounts in the European Union (OJ L 192, 1.7.2014, p. 38).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 724/2014 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) No 724/2014 shall not apply.

3. 32015 R 1365: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1365 of 30 April 2015 on the transmission format for research and development expenditure data (OJ L 211, 8.8.2015, p. 1).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1365 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1365 shall not apply.

4. 32016 R 2304: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2304 of 19 December 2016 on the modalities, structure, periodicity and assessment indicators of the quality reports on data transmitted pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 345, 20.12.2016, p. 27).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2304 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2304 shall not apply.

5. 31996 R 2223: Council Regulation (EC) No 2223/96 of 25 June 1996 on the European system of national and regional accounts in the Community (OJ L 310, 30.11.1996, p. 1), as amended by:
- 31998 R 0448: Council Regulation (EC) No 448/98 of 16 February 1998 (OJ L 58, 27.2.1998, p. 1),
 - 32000 R 2516: Regulation (EC) No 2516/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 November 2000 (OJ L 290, 17.11.2000, p. 1),
 - 32001 R 2558: Regulation (EC) No 2558/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 December 2001 (OJ L 344, 28.12.2001, p. 1),
 - 32002 R 0113: Commission Regulation (EC) No 113/2002 of 23 January 2002 (OJ L 21, 24.1.2002, p. 3),
 - 32010 R 0715: Commission Regulation (EU) No 715/2010 of 10 August 2010 (OJ L 210, 11.8.2010, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 2223/96 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 2223/96 shall not apply.

6. 32002 R 1889: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1889/2002 of 23 October 2002 on the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 448/98 completing and amending Regulation (EC) No 2223/96 with respect to the allocation of financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM) within the European System of national and regional Accounts (ESA) (OJ L 286, 24.10.2002, p. 11).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1889/2002 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1889/2002 shall not apply.

7. 32000 R 2516: Regulation (EC) No 2516/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 November 2000 modifying the common principles of the European system of national and regional accounts in the Community (ESA) 95 as concerns taxes and social contributions and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 2223/96 (OJ L 290, 17.11.2000, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 2516/2000 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 2516/2000 shall not apply.

8. 32001 R 0995: Commission Regulation (EC) No 995/2001 of 22 May 2001 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2516/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council modifying the common principles of the European system of national and regional accounts in the Community (ESA 95) as concerns taxes and social contributions (OJ L 139, 23.5.2001, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 995/2001 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 995/2001 shall not apply.

9. 32013 R 0517: Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 adapting certain regulations and decisions in the fields of free movement of goods, freedom of movement for persons, company law, competition policy, agriculture, food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy, transport policy, energy, taxation, statistics, trans-European networks, judiciary and fundamental rights, justice, freedom and security, environment, customs union, external relations, foreign, security and defence policy and institutions, by reason of the accession of the Republic of Croatia (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 shall not apply.

10. 32000 R 1500: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1500/2000 of 10 July 2000 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 2223/96 with respect to general government expenditure and revenue (OJ L 172, 12.7.2000, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1500/2000 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1500/2000 shall not apply.

SECTION E

PRICES

1. 32016 R 0792: Regulation (EU) 2016/792 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on harmonised indices of consumer prices and the house price index, and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 2494/95 (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, p. 11).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2016/792 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2016/792 shall not apply.

2. 32020 R 1148: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1148 of 31 July 2020 laying down the methodological and technical specifications in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/792 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards harmonised indices of consumer prices and the house price index (OJ L 252, 4.8.2020, p. 12).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1148 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1148 shall not apply.

SECTION F

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (BOP)

1. 32005 R 0184: Regulation (EC) No 184/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 January 2005 on Community statistics concerning balance of payments, international trade in services and foreign direct investment (OJ L 35, 8.2.2005, p. 23), as amended by:
 - 32012 R 0555: Commission Regulation (EU) No 555/2012 of 22 June 2012 (OJ L 166, 27.6.2012, p. 22),
 - 32016 R 1013: Regulation (EU) 2016/1013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 (OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 144),
 - 32019 R 0505: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/505 of 19 December 2018 (OJ L 85, 27.3.2019, p. 1),
 - 32009 R 0707: Commission Regulation (EC) No 707/2009 of 5 August 2009 (OJ L 202, 6.8.2009, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 184/2005 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 184/2005 shall not apply.

2. 32006 R 0601: Commission Regulation (EC) No 601/2006 of 18 April 2006 implementing Regulation (EC) No 184/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the format and the procedure for the transmission of data (OJ L 106, 19.4.2006, p. 7), as amended by:

- 32014 R 0228: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 228/2014 of 10 March 2014 (OJ L 70, 11.3.2014, p. 16).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 601/2006 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 601/2006 shall not apply.

3. 32006 R 0602: Commission Regulation (EC) No 602/2006 of 18 April 2006 adapting Regulation (EC) No 184/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council through the updating of data requirements (OJ L 106, 19.4.2006, p. 10).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 602/2006 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 602/2006 shall not apply.

4. 32008 R 1055: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1055/2008 of 27 October 2008 implementing Regulation (EC) No 184/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards quality criteria and quality reporting for balance of payments statistics (OJ L 283, 28.10.2008, p. 3), as amended by:

- 32010 R 1227: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1227/2010 of 20 December 2010 (OJ L 336, 21.12.2010, p. 15).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1055/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1055/2008 shall not apply.

SECTION G

PURCHASING POWER PARITIES (PPP)

1. 32007 R 1445: Regulation (EC) No 1445/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2007 establishing common rules for the provision of basic information on Purchasing Power Parities and for their calculation and dissemination (OJ L 336, 20.12.2007, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1445/2007 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1445/2007 shall not apply.

2. 32011 R 0193: Commission Regulation (EU) No 193/2011 of 28 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1445/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the system of quality control used for Purchasing Power Parities (OJ L 56, 1.3.2011, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 193/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 193/2011 shall not apply.

3. 32015 R 1163: Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1163 of 15 July 2015 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1445/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of basic headings used for Purchasing Power Parities (OJ L 188, 16.7.2015, p. 6).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2015/1163 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2015/1163 shall not apply.

CHAPTER 8

CLASSIFICATION / NOMENCLATURES STATISTICS

SECTION A

STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES IN THE EU (NACE)

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 31990 R 3037: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3037/90 of 9 October 1990 on the statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community (OJ L 293, 24.10.1990, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32002 R 0029: Commission Regulation (EC) No 29/2002 of 19 December 2001 (OJ L 6, 10.1.2002, p. 3),
 - 32006 R 1893: Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 (OJ L 393, 30.12.2006, p. 1).
2. 32006 R 1893: Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 establishing the statistical classification of economic activities NACE Revision 2 and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3037/90 as well as certain EC Regulations on specific statistical domains (OJ L 393, 30.12.2006, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32023 R 0137: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/137 of 10 October 2022 (OJ L 19, 20.1.2023, p. 5).

3. 32007 R 0973: Commission Regulation (EC) No 973/2007 of 20 August 2007 amending certain EC Regulations on specific statistical domains implementing the statistical classification of economic activities NACE Revision 2 (OJ L 216, 21.8.2007, p. 10).
4. 32019 R 1243: Regulation (EU) 2019/1243 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 adapting a number of legal acts providing for the use of the regulatory procedure with scrutiny to Articles 290 and 291 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 241).

ACTS OF WHICH THE ASSOCIATED PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

1. 31996 H 0162: Commission Recommendation 96/162/EC of 8 February 1996 on a common aggregation for the purpose of making economic analyses (OJ L 38, 16.2.1996, p. 20).

SECTION B

COMMON CLASSIFICATION OF TERRITORIAL UNITS FOR STATISTICS (NUTS)

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32003 R 1059: Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the establishment of a common classification of territorial units for statistics (NUTS) (OJ L 154, 21.6.2003, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32005 R 1888: Regulation (EC) No 1888/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 (OJ L 309, 25.11.2005, p. 1),

- 32007 R 0105: Commission Regulation (EC) No 105/2007 of 1 February 2007 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2007, p. 1),
- 32008 R 0176: Regulation (EC) No 176/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 February 2008 (OJ L 61, 5.3.2008, p. 1),
- 32011 R 0031: Commission Regulation (EU) No 31/2011 of 17 January 2011 (OJ L 13, 18.1.2011, p. 3),
- 32013 R 1319: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1319/2013 of 9 December 2013 (OJ L 342, 18.12.2013, p. 1),
- 32014 R 0868: Commission Regulation (EU) No 868/2014 of 8 August 2014 (OJ L 241, 13.8.2014, p. 1),
- 32016 R 2066: Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/2066 of 21 November 2016 (OJ L 322, 29.11.2016, p. 1),
- 32017 R 2391: Regulation (EU) 2017/2391 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 (OJ L 350, 29.12.2017, p. 1),
- 32019 R 1755: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1755 of 8 August 2019 (OJ L 270, 24.10.2019, p. 1),
- 32023 R 0674: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/674 of 26 December 2022 (OJ L 87, 24.3.2023, p. 1).

2. 32013 R 0517: Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 adapting certain regulations and decisions in the fields of free movement of goods, freedom of movement for persons, company law, competition policy, agriculture, food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy, transport policy, energy, taxation, statistics, trans-European networks, judiciary and fundamental rights, justice, freedom and security, environment, customs union, external relations, foreign, security and defence policy and institutions, by reason of the accession of the Republic of Croatia (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 1).
3. 32008 R 0011: Commission Regulation (EC) No 11/2008 of 8 January 2008 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the establishment of a common classification of territorial units for statistics (NUTS) on the transmission of the time series for the new regional breakdown (OJ L 5, 9.1.2008, p. 13).
4. 32012 R 1046: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1046/2012 of 8 November 2012 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the establishment of a common classification of territorial units for statistics (NUTS), as regards the transmission of the time series for the new regional breakdown (OJ L 310, 9.11.2012, p. 34).
5. 32015 R 2381: Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2381 of 17 December 2015 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and the Council on the establishment of a common classification of territorial units for statistics (NUTS), as regards the transmission of the time series for the new regional breakdown (OJ L 332, 18.12.2015, p. 52).
6. 32018 R 1685: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1685 of 8 November 2018 on uniform conditions for the transmission of time series for the new regional breakdown pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 (OJ L 279, 9.11.2018, p. 33).

7. 32019 R 1130: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1130 of 2 July 2019 on the uniform conditions for the harmonised application of territorial typologies pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 179, 3.7.2019, p. 9).
8. 32020 R 1703: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1703 of 13 November 2020 on uniform conditions for the transmission of time series for the new regional breakdown pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 382, 16.11.2020, p. 7).

SECTION C

STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (PRODCOM)

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32019 R 1933: Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/1933 of 6 November 2019 establishing the "Prodcom list" of industrial products referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 3924/91 (OJ L 309, 29.11.2019, p. 1).

SECTION D

CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS BY ACTIVITY (CPA)

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32008 R 0451: Regulation (EC) No 451/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 establishing a new statistical classification of products by activity (CPA) and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 3696/93 (OJ L 145, 4.6.2008, p. 65), as amended by:
 - 32014 R 1209: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1209/2014 of 29 October 2014 (OJ L 336, 22.11.2014, p. 1).
2. 32019 R 1243: Regulation (EU) 2019/1243 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 adapting a number of legal acts providing for the use of the regulatory procedure with scrutiny to Articles 290 and 291 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 241).

SECTION E

STATISTICAL UNITS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 31993 R 0696: Council Regulation (EEC) No 696/93 of 15 March 1993 on the statistical units for the observation and analysis of the production system in the Community (OJ L 76, 30.3.1993, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 11994 N 003: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Norway, the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21).
2. 32003 R 1882: Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 adapting to Council Decision 1999/468/EC the provisions relating to committees which assist the Commission in the exercise of its implementing powers laid down in instruments subject to the procedure referred to in Article 251 of the EC Treaty (OJ L 284, 31.10.2003, p. 1).

CHAPTER 9

AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES STATISTICS

SECTION A

STATISTICS ON AGRICULTURAL INPUT AND OUTPUT (SAIO)

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32022 R 2379: Regulation (EU) 2022/2379 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 on statistics on agricultural input and output, amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 617/2008 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 1165/2008, (EC) No 543/2009 and (EC) No 1185/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Directive 96/16/EC (OJ L 315, 7.12.2022, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2022/2379 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2022/2379 shall not apply.

ACTS OF WHICH THE ASSOCIATED PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

1. 32022 C 1207(02): Statement by the Commission in relation to Regulation (EU) 2022/2379 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards on-going work to ensure the availability in electronic format of the records to be kept by professional users of plant protection products pursuant to Article 67(1) of Regulation (EC) of the European Parliament and of the Council No 1107/2009 (OJ C 466, 7.12.2022, p. 23).
2. 32022 C 1207(01): Joint statement of the European Parliament and the Council in relation to Regulation (EU) 2022/2379, as regards the importance of establishing in all Member States a register held by national competent authorities on the use of plant protection products in agriculture (OJ C 466, 7.12.2022, p. 21).

SECTION B

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS FOR AGRICULTURE

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32004 R 0138: Regulation (EC) No 138/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 December 2003 on the economic accounts for agriculture in the Community (OJ L 33, 5.2.2004, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32005 R 0306: Commission Regulation (EC) No 306/2005 of 24 February 2005 (OJ L 52, 25.2.2005, p. 9),

- 32006 R 0909: Commission Regulation (EC) No 909/2006 of 20 June 2006 (OJ L 168, 21.6.2006, p. 14),
- 32008 R 0212: Commission Regulation (EC) No 212/2008 of 7 March 2008 (OJ L 65, 8.3.2008, p. 5),
- 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1),
- 32019 R 0280: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/280 of 3 December 2018 (OJ L 47, 19.2.2019, p. 7),
- 32022 R 0590: Regulation (EU) 2022/590 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 April 2022 (OJ L 114, 12.4.2022, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 138/2004 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 138/2004 shall not apply.

2. 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 amending certain legislative acts in the field of agricultural and fishery statistics (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall not apply.

SECTION C

SURVEYS ON THE STRUCTURE OF AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32018 R 1091: Regulation (EU) 2018/1091 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 July 2018 on integrated farm statistics and repealing Regulations (EC) No 1166/2008 and (EU) No 1337/2011 (OJ L 200, 7.8.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 2269: Regulation (EU) 2021/2269 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2021 (OJ L 457, 21.12.2021, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2018/1091 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2018/1091 shall not apply.

2. 32018 R 1874: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1874 of 29 November 2018 on the data to be provided for 2020 under Regulation (EU) 2018/1091 of the European Parliament and of the Council on integrated farm statistics and repealing Regulations (EC) No 1166/2008 and (EU) No 1337/2011, as regards the list of variables and their description (OJ L 306, 30.11.2018, p. 14).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1874 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1874 shall not apply.

3. 32020 R 0405: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/405 of 16 March 2020 specifying the arrangements for, and contents of, the quality reports to be transmitted under Regulation (EU) 2018/1091 of the European Parliament and of the Council on integrated farm statistics (OJ L 80, 17.3.2020, p. 3).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/405 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/405 shall not apply.

4. 32021 R 2286: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2286 of 16 December 2021 on the data to be provided for the reference year 2023 pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/1091 of the European Parliament and of the Council on integrated farm statistics as regards the list of variables and their description and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 1200/2009. (OJ L 458, 22.12.2021, p. 284).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2286 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2286 shall not apply.

SECTION D

CROPS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32009 R 0543: Regulation (EC) No 543/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 concerning crop statistics and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 837/90 and (EEC) No 959/93 (OJ L 167, 29.6.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1),
 - 32015 R 1557: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1557 of 13 July 2015 (OJ L 244, 19.9.2015, p. 11).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 543/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 543/2009 shall not apply.

2. 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 amending certain legislative acts in the field of agricultural and fishery statistics (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall not apply.

SECTION E

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 31996 L 0016: Council Directive 96/16/EC of 19 March 1996 on statistical surveys of milk and milk products (OJ L 78, 28.3.1996, p. 27), as amended by:
 - 32003 L 0107: Directive No 2003/107/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 December 2003 (OJ L 7, 13.1.2004, p. 40),
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Directive 96/16/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Directive 96/16/EC shall not apply.

2. 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 amending certain legislative acts in the field of agricultural and fishery statistics (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall not apply.

3. 31997 D 0080: Commission Decision 97/80/EC of 18 December 1996 laying down provisions for the implementation of Council Directive 96/16/EC on statistical surveys of milk and milk products (OJ L 24, 25.1.1997, p. 26), as amended by:
- 31998 D 0582: Council Decision 98/582/EC of 6 October 1998 (OJ L 281, 17.10.1998, p. 36),
 - 32005 D 0288: Commission Decision No 2005/288/EC of 18 March 2005 (OJ L 88, 7.4.2005, p. 10),
 - 32011 D 0142: Commission Decision 2011/142/EU of 3 March 2011 (OJ L 59, 4.3.2011, p. 66).

The provisions of Decision 97/80/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Decision 97/80/EC shall not apply.

SECTION F

PIGS, BOVINE LIVESTOCK AND SHEEP AND GOATS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32008 R 1165: Regulation (EC) No 1165/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 concerning livestock and meat statistics and repealing Council Directives 93/23/EEC, 93/24/EEC and 93/25/EEC (OJ L 321, 1.12.2008, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1165/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1165/2008 shall not apply.

SECTION G

PESTICIDES

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32009 R 1185: Regulation (EC) No 1185/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 concerning statistics on pesticides (OJ L 324, 10.10.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 0269: Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/269 of 16 February 2017 (OJ L 40, 17.2.2017, p. 4),
 - 32021 R 2010: Commission Regulation (EU) 2021/2010 of 17 November 2021 (OJ L 410, 18.11.2021, p. 4).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1185/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1185/2009 shall not apply.

2. 32011 R 0408: Commission Regulation (EU) No 408/2011 of 27 April 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1185/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning statistics on pesticides, as regards transmission format (OJ L 108, 28.4.2011, p. 21), as amended by:
 - 32014 R 1264: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1264/2014 of 26 November 2014 (OJ L 341, 27.11.2014, p. 6).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 408/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 408/2011 shall not apply.

3. 32011 R 0656: Commission Regulation (EU) No 656/2011 of 7 July 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1185/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning statistics on pesticides, as regards definitions and list of active substances (OJ L 180, 8.7.2011, p. 3).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 656/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 656/2011 shall not apply.

SECTION H

FISHERIES

ACTS REFERRED TO

SUB-SECTION 1

SUBMISSION OF DATA ON FISHERY PRODUCTS

1. 32006 R 1921: Regulation (EC) No 1921/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 on the submission of statistical data on landings of fishery products in Member States and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1382/91 (OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1921/2006 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1921/2006 shall not apply.

2. 32009 R 0216: Regulation (EC) No 216/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on the submission of nominal catch statistics by Member States fishing in certain areas other than those of the North Atlantic (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 216/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 216/2009 shall not apply.

3. 32009 R 0217: Regulation (EC) No 217/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on the submission of catch and activity statistics by Member States fishing in the north-west Atlantic (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 42), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 217/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 217/2009 shall not apply.

4. 32009 R 0218: Regulation (EC) No 218/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on the submission of nominal catch statistics by Member States fishing in the north-east Atlantic (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 70), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 218/2009 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 218/2009 shall not apply.

SUB-SECTION 2

AQUACULTURE

1. 32008 R 0762: Regulation (EC) No 762/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on the submission by Member States of statistics on aquaculture and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 788/96 (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 762/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 762/2008 shall not apply.

2. 32013 R 1350: Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 amending certain legislative acts in the field of agricultural and fishery statistics (OJ L 351, 21.12.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 1350/2013 shall not apply.

CHAPTER 10

ENERGY STATISTICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32016 R 1952: Regulation (EU) 2016/1952 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on European statistics on natural gas and electricity prices and repealing Directive 2008/92/EC (OJ L 311, 17.11.2016, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2016/1952 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) 2016/1952 shall not apply, except for the industrial price data for industrial end-user consumption band IC for electricity and for industrial end-user consumption band I3 for gas. The relevant data (three price levels: prices excluding taxes and levies; prices excluding VAT and other recoverable taxes; prices including all taxes, levies and VAT) shall be provided on a half yearly basis within 3 months after the reference period by using the appropriate questionnaires provided by the European Commission (Eurostat).

2. 32017 R 2169: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2169 of 21 November 2017 concerning the format and arrangements for the transmission of European Statistics on natural gas and electricity prices pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2016/1952 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 306, 22.11.2017, p. 9).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2169 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2169 shall not apply.

3. 32019 R 0803: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/803 of 17 May 2019 concerning the technical requirements regarding the content of quality reports on European statistics on natural gas and electricity prices pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2016/1952 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 132, 20.5.2019, p. 23).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/803 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/803 shall not apply.

4. 32008 R 1099: Regulation (EC) No 1099/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 on energy statistics (OJ L 304, 14.11.2008, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 0147: Commission Regulation (EU) No 147/2013 of 13 February 2013 (OJ L 50, 22.2.2013, p. 1),
 - 32014 R 0431: Commission Regulation (EU) No 431/2014 of 24 April 2014 (OJ L 131, 1.5.2014, p. 1),
 - 32017 R 2010: Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/2010 of 9 November 2017 (OJ L 292, 10.11.2017, p. 3),

- 32019 R 2146: Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2146 of 26 November 2019 (OJ L 325, 16.12.2019, p. 43),
- 32022 R 0132: Commission Regulation (EU) 2022/132 of 28 January 2022 (OJ L 20, 31.1.2022, p. 208).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1099/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1099/2008 shall not apply, except for data on imports and exports of the various energy products and the production of electricity for the annual energy statistics (Annex B).

CHAPTER 11

ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS

ACTS REFERRED TO

SECTION A

WASTE

1. 32002 R 2150: Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2002 on waste statistics (OJ L 332, 9.12.2002, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32004 R 0574: Commission Regulation (EC) No 574/2004 of 23 February 2004 (OJ L 90, 27.3.2004, p. 15),
 - 32005 R 0783: Commission Regulation (EC) No 783/2005 of 24 May 2005 (OJ L 131, 25.5.2005, p. 38),
 - 32009 R 0221: Regulation (EC) No 221/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 157),

- 32010 R 0849: Commission Regulation (EU) No 849/2010 of 27 September 2010 (OJ L 253, 28.9.2010, p. 2).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 shall not apply.

2. 32005 R 0782: Commission Regulation (EC) No 782/2005 of 24 May 2005 setting out the format for the transmission of results on waste statistics (OJ L 131, 25.5.2005, p. 26).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 782/2005 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 782/2005 shall not apply.

3. 32005 R 1445: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1445/2005 of 5 September 2005 defining the proper quality evaluation criteria and the contents of the quality reports for waste statistics for the purposes of Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 229, 6.9.2005, p. 6).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1445/2005 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EC) No 1445/2005 shall not apply.

SECTION B

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

1. 32011 R 0691: Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2011 on European environmental economic accounts (OJ L 192, 22.7.2011, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32014 R 0538: Regulation (EU) No 538/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 (OJ L 158, 27.5.2014, p. 113),
 - 32022 R 0125: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/125 of 19 November 2021 (OJ L 20, 31.1.2022, p. 40).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 shall not apply.

2. 32015 R 2174: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2174 of 24 November 2015 on the indicative compendium of environmental goods and services, the format for data transmission for European environmental economic accounts and modalities, structure and periodicity of the quality reports pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European environmental economic accounts (OJ L 307, 25.11.2015, p. 17).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2174 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2174 shall not apply.

3. 32016 R 0172: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/172 of 24 November 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards specification of the energy products (OJ L 33, 10.2.2016, p. 3).

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/172 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/172 shall not apply.

Data to be provided to the European Commission (Eurostat) under Regulation (EU) 2019/2152

Part A

Data to be provided in relation to tables in Part B of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 (the data not mentioned in the table below will be exempted):

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicit y	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 1	Registrations	Breakdown by activity – Aggregates of NACE Sections: – B+C+D+E, K+L+M+N, P+Q+R+S95+S96 – NACE Sections: – F, G, H, I and J	Quarterly	First quarter 2021	T + 40 D

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 2	Number of employees and self-employed persons	Breakdown by activity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – MIGs of NACE Sections B, C, D and Division E36, as defined in Annex II.A to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197; – Aggregates of NACE Sections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – B+C+D+E36, H+I+J+L+M (excl. M701, M72, M75)+N; – NACE Sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – B, C, D, F, G, H, I, J, L, M (excl. M701, M72, M75) and N; – NACE Divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – E36, G45, G46, G47, and G47 (excl. G473) 	Quarterly	First quarter 2001	T + 2M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Tables 10, 11 and 14	Number of active enterprises	Breakdown by activity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; 1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees 	Annually	2021	T + 10 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>2. Activity breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62; <p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 0 employees, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>3. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 2</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>4. Breakdown by activity and size class of turnover</p> <p>Activity breakdown: NACE section, divisions and groups</p> <p>Size class of turnover breakdown: Annual turnover in million euro: Total, 0 to less than 1, 1 to less than 2, 2 to less than 5, 5 to less than 10, 10 to less than 20, 20 to less than 50, 50 to less than 200, 200 and more</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Number of enterprises having at least one employee	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62; 	Annually		T + 10 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicit y	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>2. Size class of number of employees breakdown Total, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>3. Breakdown by activity, size class of number of employees and number of calendar years of survival: Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1. Size class of number employees breakdown: Total, 1-4, 5-9, 10+</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Enterprise births	<p>1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees</p> <p>Activity breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62; 	Annually	2021	T + 10 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicit y	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 0 employees, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>– personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.)</p> <p>3. Breakdown by activity, size class of number of employees and number of calendar years of survival</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1.</p> <p>Size class of number employees breakdown: Total, 0, 1-4, 5-9, 10+</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Enterprise deaths	<p>4. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees</p> <p>Activity breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62; 	Annually	2021	T + 30 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 0 employees, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>5. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>6. Breakdown by activity, size class of number of employees and number of calendar years of survival</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1.</p> <p>Size class of number employees breakdown: Total, 0, 1-4, 5-9, 10+</p>			
Table 12	Enterprise survivals	<p>3. Breakdown by activity, size class of number of employees and number of calendar years of survival</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1.</p> <p>Size class of number employees breakdown: Total, 0, 1-4, 5-9, 10+</p> <p>Breakdown by number of calendar years of survival 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p>	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Enterprises having the first employee	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62;	Annually	2021	T + 20 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees;</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicit y	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>3. Breakdown by activity, size class of number of employees and number of calendar years of survival</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1.</p> <p>Size class of number employees breakdown: Total, 0, 1-4, 5-9, 10+</p> <p>Breakdown by number of calendar years of survival 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Enterprises having no employees anymore	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62;	Annually	2021	T + 32 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees;</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>3. Breakdown by activity, size class of number of employees and number of calendar years of survival</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1.</p> <p>Size class of number employees breakdown: Total, 0, 1-4, 5-9, 10+</p> <p>Breakdown by number of calendar years of survival 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Survivals of enterprises having at least one employee	<p>3. Breakdown by activity, size class of number of employees and number of calendar years of survival</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1.</p> <p>Size class of number employees breakdown: Total, 0, 1-4, 5-9, 10+</p> <p>Breakdown by number of calendar years of survival 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p>	Annually	2021	T + 20 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Tables 10, 11 and 14	Number of employees and self-employed persons	Breakdown by activity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; 	Annually	2021	T + 20 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>2. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees</p> <p>Activity breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62; <p>Size class of number of employees breakdown:</p> <p>Total, 0 employees, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>3. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 2</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>4. Breakdown by activity and size class of turnover</p> <p>Activity breakdown: NACE section, divisions and groups</p> <p>Size class of turnover breakdown: Annual turnover in million euro: Total, 0 to less than 1, 1 to less than 2, 2 to less than 5, 5 to less than 10, 10 to less than 20, 20 to less than 50, 50 to less than 200, 200 and more</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Tables 10 and 11	Number of employees	1. Breakdown by activity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; 	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>2. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees</p> <p>Activity breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62; 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 0 employees, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>3. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 2</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>4. Breakdown by activity and size class of turnover</p> <p>Activity breakdown: NACE section, divisions and groups</p> <p>Size class of turnover breakdown: Annual turnover in million euro: Total, 0 to less than 1, 1 to less than 2, 2 to less than 5, 5 to less than 10, 10 to less than 20, 20 to less than 50, 50 to less than 200, 200 and more</p>			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Number of employees in enterprises having at least one employee	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62;	Annually	2021	T + 20 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>Size class 0 employees not to be provided for variables:</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Tables 10 and 11	Wages and salaries	1. Breakdown by activity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; 	Annually	2021	T + 18 M
Tables 10 and 11	Social security costs	1. Breakdown by activity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; 	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Number of employees in newly born enterprises	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62;	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 0 employees, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>Size class 0 employees not to be provided for variables:</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Number of employees in enterprise deaths	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62;	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 0 employees, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>Size class 0 employees not to be provided for variables:</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicit y	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Number of employees in enterprises having the first employee	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62;	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>Size class 0 employees not to be provided for variables:</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Table 12	Number of employees in enterprises having no employees anymore	1. Breakdown by activity and size class of number of employees Activity breakdown: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NACE Sections; – Aggregates of NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C10+C11+C12, C13+C14, C17+C18, C24+C25, C29+C30, C31+C32; – NACE divisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – C15, C16, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C26, C27, C28, C33, S95, S96 and all divisions of NACE Sections G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R; – Groups of NACE divisions G47 and J62 and of NACE Sections L, M and N; – Classes of NACE division J62; 	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
		<p>Size class of number of employees breakdown: Total, 1-4 employees, 5-9 employees, 10 and more employees</p> <p>Size class 0 employees not to be provided for variables:</p> <p>2. Breakdown by activity and legal form</p> <p>Activity breakdown: same activity breakdown as in breakdown 1</p> <p>Legal form breakdown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – total; – personally owned and no limit to personal liability; – private or publicly quoted joint stock companies with limited liability for those owning shares; – personally owned limited and unlimited liability partnerships (Included are also other legal forms such as cooperatives, associations etc.) 			

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Tables 10, 11 and 14	Value of output	<p>1. Breakdown by activity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; <p>4. Breakdown by activity and size class of turnover</p> <p>Activity breakdown: NACE section, divisions and groups</p> <p>Size class of turnover breakdown: Annual turnover in million euro: Total, 0 to less than 1, 1 to less than 2, 2 to less than 5, 5 to less than 10, 10 to less than 20, 20 to less than 50, 50 to less than 200, 200 and more</p>	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicity	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Tables 10, 11 and 14	Value added	<p>1. Breakdown by activity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; <p>4. Breakdown by activity and size class of turnover</p> <p>Activity breakdown: NACE section, divisions and groups</p> <p>Size class of turnover breakdown: Annual turnover in million euro: Total, 0 to less than 1, 1 to less than 2, 2 to less than 5, 5 to less than 10, 10 to less than 20, 20 to less than 50, 50 to less than 200, 200 and more</p>	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Table Annex I– Part B – Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197	Variables	Breakdowns	Periodicit y	First reference period	Transmission deadline
Tables 10 and 11	Gross operating surplus	<p>1. Breakdown by activity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For NACE Sections B to J, L to N and P to R: sections, divisions, groups and classes; – For NACE Section K: Section, divisions, groups 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.9, 65.1, 65.2 and 65.3, classes 64.11, 64.19, 64.20, 64.30, 65.11, 65.12, 65.20 and 65.30; – For divisions 95 and 96: divisions, groups and classes; <p>4. Breakdown by activity and size class of turnover</p> <p>Activity breakdown: NACE section, divisions and groups</p> <p>Size class of turnover breakdown: Annual turnover in million euro: Total, 0 to less than 1, 1 to less than 2, 2 to less than 5, 5 to less than 10, 10 to less than 20, 20 to less than 50, 50 to less than 200, 200 and more</p>	Annually	2021	T + 18 M

Part B

Data to be maintained in relation to tables in Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 (the data not mentioned in the table below will be exempted):

Annex VIII	Variables
For the purposes of the national statistical business registers (NSBR)	
LEGAL UNIT	1.1. Identity number(s)
	1.2. Name
	1.3. Address (at the most detailed level, including postcode)
DEMOGRAPHIC EVENTS	1.6. Date of incorporation for legal persons or date of official recognition as an economic operator for natural persons
STRATIFICATION PARAMETERS	1.8. Legal form
	1.9. Legal activity status

COMPANY LAW

List provided for in Article 61 of the Framework Agreement

INTRODUCTION

Framework Protocol 1 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, where the EU legal acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the EU legal order, such as:

- recitals;
- the addressees of the EU legal acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EU;
- references to rights and obligations of EU Member States or their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures.

ACTS REFERRED TO

1. 32017 L 1132: Directive (EU) 2017/1132 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 relating to certain aspects of company law (OJ L 169, 30.6.2017, p. 46), as amended by:
 - 32019 L 1151: Directive (EU) 2019/1151 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 (OJ L 189, 11.7.2019, p. 80),
 - 32019 L 2121: Directive (EU) 2019/2121 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 (OJ L 321, 12.12.2019, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 1042: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1042 of 18 June 2021 (OJ L 225, 25.6.2021, p. 7).

The provisions of Directive (EU) 2017/1132 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) Article 3 of Framework Protocol 1 shall apply. The period referred to in Article 3(2) of Framework Protocol 1 shall be 2 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
- (b) the transitional provisions laid down in Article 160 shall also be applicable with regard to San Marino;

(c) in Annex I, the following shall be added:

"– San Marino:

società per azioni;"

(d) in Annex II, the following shall be added:

"– San Marino:

società per azioni, società a responsabilità limitata;"

(e) in Annex IIA, the following shall be added:

"– San Marino:

società a responsabilità limitata;"

2. 32009 L 0102: Directive 2009/102/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 in the area of company law on single-member private limited liability companies (OJ L 258, 1.10.2009, p. 20), as amended by:

– 32013 L 0024: Council Directive 2013/24/EU of 13 May 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 365).

The provisions of Directive 2009/102/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

in Annex I, the following shall be added:

"– San Marino:

'società a responsabilità limitata',".

3. 31985 R 2137: Council Regulation (EEC) No 2137/85 of 25 July 1985 on the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG) (OJ L 199, 31.7.1985, p. 1).
4. 32001 R 2157: Council Regulation (EC) No 2157/2001 of 8 October 2001 on the Statute for a European company (SE) (OJ L 294, 10.11.2001, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32004 R 0885: Council Regulation (EC) No 885/2004 of 26 April 2004 (OJ L 168, 1.5.2004, p. 1),
 - 32006 R 1791: Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 (OJ L 363, 20.12.2006, p. 1),
 - 32013 R 0517: Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 2157/2001 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Annex I, the following shall be added:

"SAN MARINO:

società per azioni";

(b) in Annex II, the following shall be added:

"SAN MARINO:

società per azioni, società a responsabilità limitata;"

5. 32004 L 0025: Directive 2004/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on takeover bids (OJ L 142, 30.4.2004, p. 12).
6. 32007 L 0036: Directive 2007/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on the exercise of certain rights of shareholders in listed companies (OJ L 184, 14.7.2007, p. 17), as amended by:
 - 32017 L 0828: Directive (EU) 2017/828 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2017 (OJ L 132, 20.5.2017, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 1212: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1212 of 3 September 2018 (OJ L 223, 4.9.2018, p. 1).

7. 32002 R 1606: Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 July 2002 on the application of international accounting standards (OJ L 243, 11.9.2002, p. 1).
8. 32008 R 1126: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 of 3 November 2008 adopting certain international accounting standards in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 320, 29.11.2008, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

For financial reporting by publicly traded companies, banks and insurance companies established in San Marino, consolidated financial statements shall be drawn up in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008.

However, the Government of San Marino is free to mandate the direct application of IFRS, provided that the notes to the audited financial statements contain an explicit and unreserved statement that those financial statements comply with IFRS. Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 shall not apply if this condition is met.

9. 32003 R 1435: Council Regulation (EC) No 1435/2003 of 22 July 2003 on the Statute for a European Cooperative Society (SCE) (OJ L 207, 18.8.2003, p. 1).

10. 32006 L 0043: Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on statutory audits of annual accounts and consolidated accounts, amending Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC and repealing Council Directive 84/253/EEC (OJ L 157, 9.6.2006, p. 87), as amended by:
 - 32013 L 0034: Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 (OJ L 182, 29.6.2013, p. 19),
 - 32014 L 0056: Directive 2014/56/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 (OJ L 158, 27.5.2014, p. 196).

The provisions of Directive 2006/43/EC shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

In Article 30c(3), the words "as laid down in the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union" shall not apply.

11. 32010 D 0064: Commission Decision 2010/64/EU of 5 February 2010 on the adequacy of the competent authorities of certain third countries pursuant to Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 35, 6.2.2010, p. 15).
12. 32011 D 0030: Commission Decision 2011/30/EU of 19 January 2011 on the equivalence of certain third country public oversight, quality assurance, investigation and penalty systems for auditors and audit entities and a transitional period for audit activities of certain third country auditors and audit entities in the European Union (OJ L 15, 20.1.2011, p. 12), as amended by:
 - 32013 D 0288: Commission Implementing Decision 2013/288/EU of 13 June 2013 (OJ L 163, 15.6.2013, p. 26),

- 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74),
 - 32016 D 1223: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1223 of 25 July 2016 (OJ L 201, 27.7.2016, p. 23).
13. 32016 D 1010: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1010 of 21 June 2016 on the adequacy of the competent authorities of certain third countries and territories pursuant to Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 165, 23.6.2016, p. 17).
 14. 32022 D 1297: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1297 of 22 July 2022 on the adequacy of the competent authorities of the United States of America pursuant to Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 196, 25.7.2022, p. 134).
 15. 32022 D 1298: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1298 of 22 July 2022 on the equivalence of the systems of public oversight, quality assurance, investigation and penalties for auditors and audit entities of the competent authorities of the United States of America pursuant to Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and the Council (OJ L 196, 25.7.2022, p. 138).
 16. 32019 D 1874: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1874 of 6 November 2019 on the adequacy of the competent authorities of the People's Republic of China pursuant to Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 289, 8.11.2019, p. 55).

17. 32020 D 0589: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/589 of 23 April 2020 on the adequacy of the competent authority of the Republic of South Africa pursuant to Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 138, 30.4.2020, p. 15).

18. 32013 L 0034: Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the annual financial statements, consolidated financial statements and related reports of certain types of undertakings, amending Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC (OJ L 182, 29.6.2013, p. 19), as amended by:
 - 32014 L 0102: Council Directive 2014/102/EU of 7 November 2014 (OJ L 334, 21.11.2014, p. 86),

 - 32014 L 0095: Directive 2014/95/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 (OJ L 330, 15.11.2014, p. 1),

 - 32021 L 2101: Directive (EU) 2021/2101 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2021 (OJ L 429, 1.12.2021, p. 1),

 - 32022 L 2464: Directive (EU) 2022/2464 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2022 (OJ L 322, 16.12.2022, p. 15).

The provisions of Directive 2013/34/EU shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

(a) in Annex I, the following shall be added:

"– San Marino:

Società per azioni, società a responsabilità limitata;"

(b) in Annex II, the following shall be added:

"– San Marino:

società in nome collettivo;"

19. 32014 R 0537: Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on specific requirements regarding statutory audit of public-interest entities and repealing Commission Decision 2005/909/EC (OJ L 158, 27.5.2014, p. 77).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) arrangements for the association of San Marino in accordance with Article 80 of this Agreement:

The competent authorities of San Marino as referred to in Article 32(1) of Directive 2006/43/EC shall have the right to participate fully in the Committee of European Auditing Oversight Bodies (CEAOB), under the same conditions as competent authorities of the EU Member States, but without the right to vote. Members of the CEAOB representing the competent authorities of San Marino shall not be eligible for the Chairmanship of CEAOB pursuant to Article 30(6) of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014;

- (b) the words "Union or national legislation" shall be replaced by the words "the Association Agreement or national legislation" and the words "Union or national law" shall be replaced by the words "the Association Agreement or national law";

- (c) in Article 41:

- (i) in paragraph 1, the words "17 June 2020" shall be replaced by the words "6 years from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";
- (ii) in paragraph 2, the words "17 June 2023" shall be replaced by the words "9 years from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";
- (iii) in paragraph 3, the words "16 June 2014" shall be replaced by the words "5 years from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";

(iv) in paragraph 3, the words "as at 17 June 2016" shall be replaced by the words "5 years from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement";

(d) in Article 44, third paragraph, the words "17 June 2017" shall be replaced by the words "5 years from the date of entry into force of the Association Agreement".

20. 32009 R 1060: Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies (OJ L 302, 17.11.2009, p. 1), as amended by:

– 32011 R 0513: Regulation (EU) No 513/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2011 (OJ L 145, 31.5.2011, p. 30),

– 32011 L 0061: Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 (OJ L 174, 1.7.2011, p. 1),

– 32013 R 0462: Regulation (EU) No 462/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 (OJ L 146, 31.5.2013, p. 1),

– 32014 L 0051: Directive 2014/51/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 (OJ L 153, 22.5.2014, p. 1),

– 32017 R 2402: Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 (OJ L 347, 28.12.2017, p. 35).

21. 32019 D 1283: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1283 of 29 July 2019 on the recognition of the legal and supervisory framework of Japan as equivalent to the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on credit rating agencies (OJ L 201, 30.7.2019, p. 40).

22. 32019 D 1280: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1280 of 29 July 2019 on the recognition of the legal and supervisory framework of Mexico as equivalent to the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on credit rating agencies (OJ L 201, 30.7.2019, p. 30).
23. 32019 D 1279: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1279 of 29 July 2019 on the recognition of the legal and supervisory framework of the United States of America as equivalent to the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on credit rating agencies (OJ L 201, 30.7.2019, p. 26).
24. 32019 D 1284: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1284 of 29 July 2019 on the recognition of the legal and supervisory framework of Hong Kong as equivalent to the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on credit rating agencies (OJ L 201, 30.7.2019, p. 43).
25. 32004 D 0109: Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market and amending Directive 2001/34/EC (OJ L 390, 31.12.2004, p. 38), as amended by:
 - 32008 L 0022: Directive 2008/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 (OJ L 76, 19.3.2008, p. 50),
 - 32013 D 0050: Directive 2013/50/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2013 (OJ L 294, 6.11.2013, p. 13).

26. 32007 L 0014: Commission Directive 2007/14/EC of 8 March 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of certain provisions of Directive 2004/109/EC on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market (OJ L 69, 9.3.2007, p. 27).
27. 32015 R 0761: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/761 of 17 December 2014 supplementing Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to certain regulatory technical standards on major holdings (OJ L 120, 13.5.2015, p. 2).
28. 32016 R 1437: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1437 of 19 May 2016 supplementing Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on access to regulated information at Union level (OJ L 234, 31.8.2016, p. 1).
29. 32019 R 0815: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/815 of 17 December 2018 supplementing Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on the specification of a single electronic reporting format (OJ L 143, 29.5.2019, p. 1).
30. 32007 R 1569: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1569/2007 of 21 December 2007 establishing a mechanism for the determination of equivalence of accounting standards applied by third country issuers of securities pursuant to Directives 2003/71/EC and 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 340, 22.12.2007, p. 66).

31. 32008 D 0961: Commission Decision 2008/961/EC of 12 December 2008 on the use by third countries' issuers of securities of certain third country's national accounting standards and International Financial Reporting Standards to prepare their consolidated financial statements (OJ L 340, 19.12.2008, p. 112).

ACTS OF WHICH THE ASSOCIATED PARTIES SHALL TAKE NOTE

1. 32001 H 0256: Commission Recommendation 2001/256/EC of 15 November 2000 on quality assurance for the statutory audit in the European Union: minimum requirements (OJ L 91, 31.3.2001, p. 91).
2. 32002 H 0590: Commission Recommendation 2002/590/EC of 16 May 2002 – Statutory Auditors' Independence in the EU: A Set of Fundamental Principles (OJ L 191, 19.7.2002, p. 22).
3. 32001 H 0453: Commission Recommendation 2001/453/EC of 30 May 2001 on the recognition, measurement and disclosure of environmental issues in the annual accounts and annual reports of companies (OJ L 156, 13.6.2001, p. 33).
4. 32004 H 0913: Commission Recommendation 2004/913/EC of 14 December 2004 fostering an appropriate regime for the remuneration of directors of listed companies (OJ L 385, 29.12.2004, p. 55).
5. 32005 H 0162: Commission Recommendation 2005/162/EC of 15 February 2005 on the role of non-executive or supervisory directors of listed companies and on the committees of the (supervisory) board (OJ L 52, 25.2.2005, p. 51).

6. 32008 H 0473: Commission Recommendation of 5 June 2008 concerning the limitation of the civil liability of statutory auditors and audit firms (OJ L 162, 21.6.2008, p. 39).
7. 32009 H 0385: Commission Recommendation 2009/385/EC of 30 April 2009 complementing Recommendations 2004/913/EC and 2005/162/EC as regards the regime for the remuneration of directors of listed companies (OJ L 120, 15.5.2009, p. 28).
8. 32014 H 0208: Commission recommendation 2014/208/EU of 9 April 2014 on the quality of corporate governance reporting ("comply or explain") (OJ L 109, 12.4.2014, p. 43).

CUSTOMS

List provided for in Article 13, point (e), of the Framework Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1 General and specific customs rules and procedures
- 2 Classification and tariff
- 3 Drug precursors
- 4 Customs enforcement of intellectual property rights
- 5 Cash controls
- 6 Cultural goods
- 7 Debt recovery assistance

INTRODUCTION

Framework Protocol 1 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, where the EU legal acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the EU legal order, such as:

- recitals;
- the addressees of the EU legal acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EU;
- references to rights and obligations of EU Member States or their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures.

ACTS REFERRED TO

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL AND SPECIFIC CUSTOMS RULES AND PROCEDURES

1. 32013 R 0952: Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32016 R 2339: Regulation (EU) 2016/2339 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 (OJ L 354, 23.12.2016, p. 32),
 - 32019 R 0474: Regulation (EU) 2019/474 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 March 2019 (OJ L 83, 25.3.2019, p. 38),
 - 32019 R 0632: Regulation (EU) 2019/632 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 (OJ L 111, 25.4.2019, p. 54),
 - 32022 R 2399: Regulation (EU) 2022/2399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 (OJ L 317, 9.12.2022, p. 1).

2. 32015 R 2446: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 of 28 July 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards detailed rules concerning certain provisions of the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32016 R 0341: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341 of 17 December 2015 (OJ L 69, 15.3.2016, p. 1),
 - 32016 R 0651: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/651 of 5 April 2016 (OJ L 111, 27.4.2016, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 1063: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/1063 of 16 May 2018 (OJ L 192, 30.7.2018, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 1118: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/1118 of 7 June 2018 (OJ L 204, 13.8.2018, p. 11),
 - 32019 R 0841: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/841 of 14 March 2019 (OJ L 138, 24.5.2019, p. 76),
 - 32019 R 1143: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1143 of 14 March 2019 (OJ L 181, 5.7.2019, p. 2),
 - 32020 R 0877: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/877 of 3 April 2020 (OJ L 203, 26.6.2020, p. 1),

- 32020 R 2191: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/2191 of 20 November 2020 (OJ L 434, 23.12.2020, p. 8),
 - 32021 R 0234: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/234 of 7 December 2020 (OJ L 63, 23.2.2021, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 1934: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1934 of 30 July 2021 (OJ L 396, 10.11.2021, p. 10).
3. 32016 R 0341: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341 of 17 December 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards transitional rules for certain provisions of the Union Customs Code where the relevant electronic systems are not yet operational and amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 (OJ L 69, 15.3.2016, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32016 R 0698: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/698 of 8 April 2016 (OJ L 121, 11.5.2016, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 0877: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/877 of 3 April 2020 (OJ L 203, 26.6.2020, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 0234: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/234 of 7 December 2020 (OJ L 63, 23.2.2021, p. 1).

4. 32015 R 2447: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 of 24 November 2015 laying down detailed rules for implementing certain provisions of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 558), as amended by:
- 32017 R 0989: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/989 of 8 June 2017 (OJ L 149, 13.6.2017, p. 19),
 - 32018 R 0604: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/604 of 18 April 2018 (OJ L 101, 20.4.2018, p. 22),
 - 32019 R 1394: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1394 of 10 September 2019 (OJ L 234, 11.9.2019, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 0893: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/893 of 29 June 2020 (OJ L 206, 30.6.2020, p. 8),
 - 32020 R 1727: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1727 of 18 November 2020 (OJ L 387, 19.11.2020, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 2038: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2038 of 10 December 2020 (OJ L 416, 11.12.2020, p. 48),
 - 32021 R 0235: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/235 of 8 February 2021 (OJ L 63, 23.2.2021, p. 386),

- 32022 R 2334: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2334 of 29 November 2022 (OJ L 309, 30.11.2022, p. 1).

- 5. 32019 D 2151: Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2151 of 13 December 2019 establishing the work programme relating to the development and deployment of the electronic systems provided for in the Union Customs Code (OJ L 325, 16.12.2019, p. 168).

- 6. 32016 R 0481: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/481 of 1 April 2016 repealing Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 laying down provisions for the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 establishing the Community Customs Code (OJ L 87, 2.4.2016, p. 24).

CHAPTER 2

CLASSIFICATION AND TARIFF

1. 31987 R 2658: Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32022 R 1998: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1998 of 20 September 2022 (OJ L 282, 31.10.2022, p. 1).
2. 32018 R 0581: Council Regulation (EU) 2018/581 of 16 April 2018 temporarily suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain goods of a kind to be incorporated in or used for aircraft, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1147/2002 (OJ L 98, 18.4.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32018 R 1517: Commission Implementing Regulation 2018/1517 of 11 October 2018 (OJ L 256, 12.10.2018, p. 58).
3. 31988 R 3915: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3915/88 of 15 December 1988 laying down provisions for the implementation of Article 63c of Council Regulation (EEC) No 918/83 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty (OJ L 347, 16.12.1988, p. 55).
4. 32009 R 1186: Council Regulation (EU) No 1186/2009 of 16 November 2009 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty (OJ L 324, 10.12.2009, p. 23).

5. 32011 R 1224: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1224/2011 of 28 November 2011 for the purposes of Articles 66 to 73 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty (OJ L 314, 29.11.2011, p. 14), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74).

6. 32011 R 1225: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1225/2011 of 28 November 2011 (OJ L 314, 29.11.2011, p. 20), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 0504: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 504/2013 of 31 May 2013 (OJ L 147, 1.6.2013, p. 1),
 - 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74).

7. 32012 R 0080: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 80/2012 of 31 January 2012 establishing the list of biological or chemical substances provided for in Article 53(1)(b) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty (OJ L 29, 1.2.2012, p. 33), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 0197: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 197/2013 of 7 March 2013 (OJ L 65, 8.3.2013, p. 15).

CHAPTER 3

DRUG PRECURSORS

1. 32005 R 0111: Council Regulation (EC) No 111/2005 of 22 December 2004 laying down rules for the monitoring of trade between the Community and third countries in drug precursors (OJ L 22, 26.1.2005, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1259: Regulation (EU) No 1259/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 (OJ L 330, 10.12.2013, p. 30),
 - 32016 R 1443: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1443 of 29 June 2016 (OJ L 235, 1.9.2016, p. 6),
 - 32018 R 0729: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/729 of 26 February 2018 (OJ L 123, 18.5.2018, p. 4),
 - 32020 R 1737: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1737 of 14 July 2020 (OJ L 392, 23.11.2020, p. 1),
 - 32022 R 1518: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1518 of 29 March 2022 (OJ L 236, 13.9.2022, p. 1),
 - 32023 R 0196: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/196 of 25 November 2022 (OJ L 27, 31.1.2023, p. 1).

2. 32015 R 1011: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1011 of 24 April 2015 supplementing Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on drug precursors and Council Regulation (EC) No 111/2005 laying down rules for the monitoring of trade between the Union and third countries in drug precursors, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 1277/2005 (OJ L 162, 27.6.2015, p. 12).

3. 32015 R 1013: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1013 of 25 June 2015 laying down rules in respect of Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on drug precursors and of Council Regulation (EC) No 111/2005 laying down rules for the monitoring of trade between the Union and third countries in drug precursors (OJ L 162, 27.6.2015, p. 33).

CHAPTER 4

CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

1. 32013 R 0608: Regulation (EU) No 608/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 concerning customs enforcement of intellectual property rights and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1383/2003 (OJ L 185, 29.6.2013, p. 15).
2. 32013 R 1352: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1352/2013 of 4 December 2013 establishing the forms provided for in Regulation (EU) No 608/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning customs enforcement of intellectual property rights (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 10).
3. 32020 R 1209: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1209 of 13 August 2020 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1352/2013 establishing the forms provided for in Regulation (EU) No 608/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning customs enforcement of intellectual property rights (OJ L 274, 21.8.2020, p. 3).
4. 32020 R 2035: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2035 of 7 December 2020 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1352/2013 as regards the application for action form provided for in Regulation (EU) No 608/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council, in order to introduce the possibility to request the taking of action in Northern Ireland (OJ L 416, 11.12.2020, p. 11).

CHAPTER 5

CASH CONTROLS

1. 32018 R 1672: Regulation (EU) 2018/1672 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on controls on cash entering or leaving the Union and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1889/2005 (OJ L 284, 12.11.2018, p. 6).
2. 32021 R 0776: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/776 of 11 May 2021 establishing templates for certain forms as well as technical rules for the effective exchange of information under Regulation (EU) 2018/1672 of the European Parliament and of the Council on controls on cash entering or leaving the Union (OJ L 167, 12.5.2021, p. 6).
3. Commission Implementing Decision C(2022) 1801 of 24 March 2022 laying down measures for the uniform application of controls by establishing common cash movements risk criteria and standards pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/1672 of the European Parliament and of the Council (EU SENSITIVE).

CHAPTER 6

CULTURAL GOODS

1. 32009 R 0116: Council Regulation (EC) No 116/2009 of 18 December 2008 on the export of cultural goods (OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 1).
2. 32012 R 1081: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1081/2012 of 9 November 2012 for the purposes of Council Regulation (EC) No 116/2009 on the export of cultural goods (OJ L 324, 22.11.2012, p. 1).
3. 32019 R 0880: Regulation (EU) 2019/880 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the introduction and the import of cultural goods (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 1).
4. 32021 R 1079: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1079 of 24 June 2021 laying down detailed rules for implementing certain provisions of Regulation (EU) 2019/880 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the introduction and the import of cultural goods (OJ L 234, 2.7.2021, p. 67).

CHAPTER 7

DEBT RECOVERY ASSISTANCE

1. 32010 L 0024: Council Directive 2010/24/EU of 16 March 2010 concerning mutual assistance for the recovery of claims relating to taxes, duties and other measures (OJ L 84, 31.3.2010, p. 1).

The provisions of Directive 2010/24/EU shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of Directive 2010/24/EU shall be applicable only to claims concerning duties due following a customs operation.

2. 32011 R 1189: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1189/2011 of 18 November 2011 laying down detailed rules in relation to certain provisions of Council Directive 2010/24/EU concerning mutual assistance for the recovery of claims relating to taxes, duties and other measures (OJ L 302, 19.11.2011, p. 16).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1189/2011 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1189/2011 shall be applicable only to claims concerning duties due following a customs operation.

3. 32017 R 1966: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1966 of 27 October 2017 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1189/2011 as regards the communication of assistance requests and the follow-up to those requests (OJ L 279, 28.10.2017, p. 38).

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1966 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

The provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1966 shall be applicable only to claims concerning duties due following a customs operation.

AGRICULTURE

List provided for in Article 13, point (f), of the Framework Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1 Basic agricultural products
- 2 Processed agricultural products

INTRODUCTION

Framework Protocol 1 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, where the EU legal acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the EU legal order, such as:

- recitals;
- the addressees of the EU legal acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EU;
- references to rights and obligations of EU Member States or their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures.

ACTS REFERRED TO

CHAPTER 1

BASIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

1. 32013 R 1308: Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1310: Regulation (EU) No 1310/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 865),
 - 32016 R 0791: Regulation (EU) 2016/791 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, p. 1),
 - 32016 R 1166: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1166 of 17 May 2016 (OJ L 193, 19.7.2016, p. 17),
 - 32016 R 1226: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1226 of 4 May 2016 (OJ L 202, 28.7.2016, p. 5),
 - 32017 R 2393: Regulation (EU) 2017/2393 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2017 (OJ L 350, 29.12.2017, p. 15),
 - 32020 R 2220: Regulation (EU) 2020/2220 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 December 2020 (OJ L 437, 28.12.2020, p. 1),

- 32021 R 2117: Regulation (EU) 2021/2117 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 2 December 2021 (OJ L 435, 6.12.2021, p. 262).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Only Articles 73 to 123, Articles 125, 148 and 149, Articles 152 to 162, Articles 164 and 165, Articles 166a to 168, Articles 172a and 172b, Articles 206 to 210a, and Article 222 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall apply.

2. 32016 R 0232: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/232 of 15 December 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to certain aspects of producer cooperation (OJ L 44, 19.2.2016, p. 1671).
3. 32019 R 0033: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/33 of 17 October 2018 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards applications for protection of designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms in the wine sector, the objection procedure, restrictions of use, amendments to product specifications, cancellation of protection, and labelling and presentation (OJ L 9, 11.1.2019, p. 2), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 1375: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1375 of 11 June 2021 (OJ L 297, 20.8.2021, p. 16).

4. 32019 R 0934: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/934 of 12 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards wine-growing areas where the alcoholic strength may be increased, authorised oenological practices and restrictions applicable to the production and conservation of grapevine products, the minimum percentage of alcohol for by-products and their disposal, and publication of OIV files (OJ L 149, 7.6.2019, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32022 R 0068: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/68 of 27 October 2021 (OJ L 12, 19.1.2022, p. 1).
5. 32019 R 0935: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/935 of 16 April 2019 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards analysis methods for determining the physical, chemical and organoleptic characteristics of grapevine products and notifications of Member States decisions concerning increases in natural alcoholic strength (OJ L 149, 7.6.2019, p. 53).
6. 32018 R 0273: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/273 of 11 December 2017 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the scheme of authorisations for vine plantings, the vineyard register, accompanying documents and certification, the inward and outward register, compulsory declarations, notifications and publication of notified information, and supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the relevant checks and penalties, amending Commission Regulations (EC) No 555/2008, (EC) No 606/2009 and (EC) No 607/2009 and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 436/2009 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/560 (OJ L 58, 28.2.2018, p. 1).

7. 32018 R 0274: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/274 of 11 December 2017 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the scheme of authorisations for vine plantings, certification, the inward and outward register, compulsory declarations and notifications, and of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the relevant checks, and repealing Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/561 (OJ L 58, 28.2.2018, p. 60), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 1007: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1007 of 18 June 2021 (OJ L 222, 22.6.2021, p. 8),
 - 32022 R 2567: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2567 of 13 October 2022 (OJ L 330, 23.12.2022, p. 139).
8. 32014 R 0251: Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of aromatised wine products and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 14), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 2117: Regulation (EU) 2021/2117 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 2 December 2021 (OJ L 435, 6.12.2021, p. 262).
9. 32017 R 0670: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/670 of 31 January 2017 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the authorised production processes for obtaining aromatised wine products (OJ L 97, 8.4.2017, p. 5).

10. 32020 R 0198: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/198 of 13 February 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) No 251/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the establishment of the register of geographical indications protected in the sector of aromatised wine products and the listing of the existing geographical designations in that register (OJ L 42, 14.2.2020, p. 8).

11. 32019 R 0787: Regulation (EU) 2019/787 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the definition, description, presentation and labelling of spirit drinks, the use of the names of spirit drinks in the presentation and labelling of other foodstuffs, the protection of geographical indications for spirit drinks, the use of ethyl alcohol and distillates of agricultural origin in alcoholic beverages, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 (OJ L 130, 17.5.2019, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 1096: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1096 of 21 April 2021 (OJ L 238, 6.7.2021, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 1334: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1334 of 27 May 2021 (OJ L 289, 12.8.2021, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 1335: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1335 of 27 May 2021 (OJ L 289, 12.8.2021, p. 4),
 - 32021 R 1465: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1465 of 6 July 2021 (OJ L 321, 13.9.2021, p. 12).

12. 32021 R 1235: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1235 of 12 May 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/787 of the European Parliament and of the Council with rules concerning applications for registration of geographical indications of spirit drinks, amendments to product specifications, cancellation of the registration and the register (OJ L 270, 29.7.2021, p. 1).
13. 32021 R 1236: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1236 of 12 May 2021 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2019/787 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning applications for registration of geographical indications of spirit drinks, the opposition procedure, amendments to product specifications, cancellation of the registration, use of symbol and control (OJ L 270, 29.7.2021, p. 10).
14. 32021 R 0723: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/723 of 26 February 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/787 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the setting up of a public register listing the bodies appointed by each Member State to supervise the ageing processes for spirit drinks (OJ L 155, 5.5.2021, p. 1).
15. 32021 R 0724: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/724 of 3 March 2021 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2019/787 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the communications to be made by Member States to the Commission with regard to the bodies appointed to supervise ageing processes for spirit drinks and the competent authorities responsible for ensuring compliance with that Regulation (OJ L 155, 5.5.2021, p. 3).

16. 32011 R 0543: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 543/2011 of 7 June 2011 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 in respect of the fruit and vegetables and processed fruit and vegetables sectors (OJ L 157, 15.6.2011, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32021 R 1890: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1890 of 2 August 2021 (OJ L 384, 29.10.2021, p. 23),
 - 32019 R 0428: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/428 of 12 July 2018 (OJ L 75, 19.3.2019, p. 1),
 - 32015 R 2000: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2000 of 9 November 2015 (OJ L 292, 10.11.2015, p. 4),
 - 32013 R 0594: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 594/2013 of 21 June 2013 (OJ L 170, 22.6.2013, p. 43),
 - 32012 R 0302: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 302/2012 of 4 April 2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 21).
17. 32021 R 1926: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1926 of 5 November 2021 approving the checks on conformity to marketing standards for fruit and vegetables carried out by the United Kingdom and amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 543/2011 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 in respect of the fruit and vegetables and processed fruit and vegetables sectors (OJ L 393, 8.11.2021, p. 9).

18. 32017 R 0891: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/891 of 13 March 2017 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the fruit and vegetables and processed fruit and vegetables sectors and supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to penalties to be applied in those sectors and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 543/2011 (OJ L 138, 25.5.2017, p. 4).
19. 32014 R 0499: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 499/2014 of 11 March 2014 supplementing Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council by amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 543/2011 relating to the fruit and vegetables and processed fruit and vegetables sectors (OJ L 145, 16.5.2014, p. 5).
20. 32011 R 1333: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1333/2011 of 19 December 2011 laying down marketing standards for bananas, rules on the verification of compliance with those marketing standards and requirements for notifications in the banana sector (OJ L 336, 20.12.2011, p. 23).
21. 32017 R 1185: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1185 of 20 April 2017 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) No 1307/2013 and (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards notifications to the Commission of information and documents and amending and repealing several Commission Regulations (OJ L 171, 4.7.2017, p. 113), as amended by:
 - 32019 R 1746: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1746 of 1 October 2019 (OJ L 268, 22.10.2019, p. 6),

- 32022 R 0791: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/791 of 19 May 2022 (OJ L 141, 20.5.2022, p. 15).
22. 32008 R 0589: Commission Regulation (EC) No 589/2008 of 23 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards marketing standards for eggs (OJ L 163, 24.6.2008, p. 6), as amended by:
- 32008 R 0598: Commission Regulation (EC) No 598/2008 of 24 June 2008 (OJ L 164, 25.6.2008, p. 14),
 - 32010 R 0557: Commission Regulation (EU) No 557/2010 of 24 June 2010 (OJ L 159, 25.6.2010, p. 13),
 - 32013 R 0342: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2013 of 16 April 2013 (OJ L 107, 17.4.2013, p. 4),
 - 32017 R 2168: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2168 of 20 September 2017 (OJ L 306, 22.11.2017, p. 6).

23. 32008 R 0617: Commission Regulation (EC) No 617/2008 of 27 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards marketing standards for eggs for hatching and farmyard poultry chicks (OJ L 168, 28.6.2008, p. 5), as amended by:
- 32010 R 0557: Commission Regulation (EU) No 557/2010 of 24 June 2010 (OJ L 159, 25.6.2010, p. 13),
 - 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74).
24. 32008 R 0543: Commission Regulation (EC) No 543/2008 of 16 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards the marketing standards for poultry meat (OJ L 157, 17.6.2008, p. 46), as amended by:
- 32009 R 0508: Commission Regulation (EC) No 508/2009 of 15 June 2009 (OJ L 151, 16.6.2009, p. 28),
 - 32010 R 0557: Commission Regulation (EU) No 557/2010 of 24 June 2010 (OJ L 159, 25.6.2010, p. 13),

- 32011 R 0576: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 576/2011 of 16 June 2011 (OJ L 159, 17.6.2011, p. 66),
 - 32012 R 1239: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1239/2012 of 19 December 2012 (OJ L 350, 20.12.2012, p. 63),
 - 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74).
25. 32008 R 0566: Commission Regulation (EC) No 566/2008 of 18 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards the marketing of the meat of bovine animals aged 12 months or less (OJ L 160, 19.6.2008, p. 22), as amended by:
- 32013 R 0565: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 565/2013 of 18 June 2013 (OJ L 167, 19.6.2013, p. 26).
26. 32006 R 1850: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1850/2006 of 14 December 2006 laying down detailed rules for the certification of hops and hop products (OJ L 355, 15.12.2006, p. 72), as amended by:
- 32011 R 0173: Commission Regulation (EU) No 173/2011 of 23 February 2011 (OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 16),
 - 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74).

27. 32007 R 0445: Commission Regulation (EC) No 445/2007 of 23 April 2007 laying down certain detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2991/94 laying down standards for spreadable fats and of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1898/87 on the protection of designations used in the marketing of milk and milk products (OJ L 106, 24.4.2007, p. 24).
28. 32011 R 1169: Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, amending Regulations (EC) No 1924/2006 and (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Directive 87/250/EEC, Council Directive 90/496/EEC, Commission Directive 1999/10/EC, Directive 2000/13/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Directives 2002/67/EC and 2008/5/EC and Commission Regulation (EC) No 608/2004 (OJ L 304, 22.11.2011, p. 18), as amended by:
- 32013 R 1155: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1155/2013 of 21 August 2013 (OJ L 306, 16.11.2013, p. 7),
 - 32014 R 0078: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 78/2014 of 22 November 2013 (OJ L 27, 30.1.2014, p. 7),
 - 32015 R 2283: Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).

29. 31999 L 0004: Directive 1999/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts (OJ L 66, 13.3.1999, p. 26), as amended by:
- 32003 R 1882: Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 (OJ L 284, 31.10.2003, p. 1),
 - 32008 R 1137: Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 (OJ L 311, 21.11.2008, p. 1),
 - 32013 R 1021: Regulation (EU) No 1021/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 1).
30. 32000 L 0036: Directive 2000/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 June 2000 relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption (OJ L 197, 3.8.2000, p. 19), as amended by:
- 12003 TN 02/01/J: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded – Annex II: List referred to in Article 20 of the Act of Accession – 1. Free movement of goods – J. Foodstuffs (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 92),
 - 32008 R 1137: Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 (OJ L 311, 21.11.2008, p. 1),

- 32013 R 1021: Regulation (EU) No 1021/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 1).
31. 32001 L 0111: Council Directive 2001/111/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to certain sugars intended for human consumption (OJ L 10, 12.1.2002, p. 53), as amended by:
- 32013 R 1021: Regulation (EU) No 1021/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 1),
 - 32006 R 0951: Commission Regulation (EC) No 951/2006 of 30 June 2006 (OJ L 178, 1.7.2006, p. 24).
32. 32001 L 0113: Council Directive 2001/113/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and sweetened chestnut purée intended for human consumption (OJ L 10, 12.1.2002, p. 67), as amended by:
- 32004 L 0084: Council Directive 2004/84/EC of 10 June 2004 (OJ L 219, 19.6.2004, p. 8),
 - 32007 R 1182: Council Regulation (EC) No 1182/2007 of 26 September 2007 (OJ L 273, 17.10.2007, p. 1),
 - 32013 R 1021: Regulation (EU) No 1021/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 1).

33. 32001 L 0114: Council Directive 2001/114/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption (OJ L 15, 17.1.2002, p. 19), as amended by:
- 12003 TN 02/01/J: Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded – Annex II: List referred to in Article 20 of the Act of Accession – 1. Free movement of goods – J. Foodstuffs (OJ L 236, 23.9.2003, p. 92),
 - 32007 L 0061: Council Directive 2007/61/EC of 26 September 2007 (OJ L 258, 4.10.2007, p. 27),
 - 32013 R 1021: Regulation (EU) No 1021/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 1).
34. 32001 L 0112: Council Directive 2001/112/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to fruit juices and certain similar products intended for human consumption (OJ L 10, 12.1.2002, p. 58), as amended by:
- 32007 R 1182: Council Regulation (EC) No 1182/2007 of 26 September 2007 (OJ L 273, 17.10.2007, p. 1),
 - 32008 R 1332: Regulation (EC) No 1332/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 7),

- 32009 L 0106: Commission Directive 2009/106/EC of 14 August 2009 (OJ L 212, 15.8.2009, p. 42),
 - 32012 L 0012: Directive 2012/12/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 April 2012 (OJ L 115, 27.4.2012, p. 1),
 - 32014 R 1040: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1040/2014 of 25 July 2014 (OJ L 288, 2.10.2014, p. 1).
35. 32001 L 0110: Council Directive 2001/110/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to honey (OJ L 10, 12.1.2002, p. 47), as amended by:
- 32014 L 0063: Directive 2014/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 (OJ L 164, 3.6.2014, p. 1).
36. 32013 R 0517: Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 adapting certain regulations and decisions in the fields of free movement of goods, freedom of movement for persons, company law, competition policy, agriculture, food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy, transport policy, energy, taxation, statistics, trans-European networks, judiciary and fundamental rights, justice, freedom and security, environment, customs union, external relations, foreign, security and defence policy and institutions, by reason of the accession of the Republic of Croatia (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 1).

37. 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 adapting certain regulations and decisions in the fields of free movement of goods, freedom of movement for persons, right of establishment and freedom to provide services, company law, competition policy, agriculture, food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy, fisheries, transport policy, energy, taxation, statistics, social policy and employment, environment, customs union, external relations, and foreign, security and defence policy, by reason of the accession of Croatia (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74).
38. 32018 R 0848: Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32020 R 1693: Regulation (EU) 2020/1693 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 November 2020 (OJ L 381, 13.11.2020, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 0427: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/427 of 13 January 2020 (OJ L 87, 23.3.2020, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 1794: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1794 of 16 September 2020 (OJ L 402, 1.12.2020, p. 23),
 - 32021 R 0642: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/642 of 30 October 2020 (OJ L 133, 20.4.2021, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 2042: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2042 of 11 December 2020 (OJ L 420, 14.12.2020, p. 9),

- 32021 R 0715: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/715 of 20 January 2021 (OJ L 151, 3.5.2021, p. 1),
- 32021 R 0716: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/716 of 9 February 2021 (OJ L 151, 3.5.2021, p. 5),
- 32021 R 0269: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/269 of 4 December 2020 (OJ L 60, 22.2.2021, p. 24),
- 32021 R 0716: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/716 of 9 February 2021 (OJ L 151, 3.5.2021, p. 5),
- 32021 R 1006: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1006 of 12 April 2021 (OJ L 222, 22.6.2021, p. 3),
- 32021 R 1697: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1697 of 13 July 2021 (OJ L 336, 23.9.2021, p. 3),
- 32021 R 1691: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1691 of 12 July 2021 (OJ L 334, 22.9.2021, p. 1),
- 32021 R 1935: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1935 of 8 November 2021 (OJ L 396, 10.11.2021, p. 17),
- 32022 R 0474: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/474 of 17 January 2022 (OJ L 98, 25.3.2022, p. 1).

39. 32020 R 0464: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/464 of 26 March 2020 laying down certain rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the documents needed for the retroactive recognition of periods for the purpose of conversion, the production of organic products and information to be provided by Member States (OJ L 98, 31.3.2020, p. 2).
40. 32020 R 2146: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/2146 of 24 September 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards exceptional production rules in organic production (OJ L 428, 18.12.2020, p. 5).
41. 32021 R 0279: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/279 of 22 February 2021 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council on controls and other measures ensuring traceability and compliance in organic production and the labelling of organic products (OJ L 62, 23.2.2021, p. 6).
42. 32021 R 0771: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/771 of 21 January 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council by laying down specific criteria and conditions for the checks of documentary accounts in the framework of official controls in organic production and the official controls of groups of operators (OJ L 165, 11.5.2021, p. 25).
43. 32021 R 1189: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1189 of 7 May 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the production and marketing of plant reproductive material of organic heterogeneous material of particular genera or species (OJ L 258, 20.7.2021, p. 18).

44. 32021 R 1342: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1342 of 27 May 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council with rules on the information to be sent by third countries and by control authorities and control bodies for the purpose of supervision of their recognition under Article 33(2) and (3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 for imported organic products and the measures to be taken in the exercise of that supervision (OJ L 292, 16.8.2021, p. 20).
45. 32021 R 1698: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1698 of 13 July 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council with procedural requirements for the recognition of control authorities and control bodies that are competent to carry out controls on operators and groups of operators certified organic and on organic products in third countries and with rules on their supervision and the controls and other actions to be performed by those control authorities and control bodies (OJ L 336, 23.9.2021, p. 7).
46. 32021 R 2304: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2304 of 18 October 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council with rules on the issuance of complementary certificates certifying the non-use of antibiotics in organic production of animal products for the purpose of export (OJ L 461, 27.12.2021, p. 2).
47. 32021 R 2306: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/2306 of 21 October 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council with rules on the official controls in respect of consignments of organic products and in-conversion products intended for import into the Union and on the certificate of inspection (OJ L 461, 27.12.2021, p. 13).

48. 32021 R 1165: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1165 of 15 July 2021 authorising certain products and substances for use in organic production and establishing their lists (OJ L 253, 16.7.2021, p. 13).
49. 32021 R 1378: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1378 of 19 August 2021 laying down certain rules concerning the certificate issued to operators, groups of operators and exporters in third countries involved in the imports of organic and in-conversion products into the Union and establishing the list of recognised control authorities and control bodies in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 297, 20.8.2021, p. 24).
50. 32021 R 2307: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2307 of 21 October 2021 laying down rules on documents and notifications required for organic and in-conversion products intended for import into the Union (OJ L 461, 27.12.2021, p. 30).
51. 32021 R 2119: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2119 of 1 December 2021 laying down detailed rules on certain records and declarations required from operators and groups of operators and on the technical means for the issuance of certificates in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1378 as regards the issuance of the certificate for operators, groups of operators and exporters in third countries (OJ L 430, 2.12.2021, p. 24).
52. 32021 R 2325: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2325 of 16 December 2021 establishing, pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council, the list of third countries and the list of control authorities and control bodies that have been recognised under Article 33(2) and (3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 for the purpose of importing organic products into the Union (OJ L 465, 29.12.2021, p. 8).

53. 32012 R 1151: Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32021 R 2117: Regulation (EU) 2021/2117 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 2 December 2021 (OJ L 435, 6.12.2021, p. 262),
 - 32017 R 0625: Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).
54. 32014 R 0668: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 668/2014 of 13 June 2014 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 179, 19.6.2014, p. 36).
55. 32014 R 0664: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 664/2014 of 18 December 2013 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the establishment of the Union symbols for protected designations of origin, protected geographical indications and traditional specialities guaranteed and with regard to certain rules on sourcing, certain procedural rules and certain additional transitional rules (OJ L 179, 19.6.2014, p. 17).
56. 32014 R 0665: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 665/2014 of 11 March 2014 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to conditions of use of the optional quality term "mountain product" (OJ L 179, 19.6.2014, p. 23).

57. 32008 R 0555: Commission Regulation (EC) No 555/2008 of 27 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 on the common organisation of the market in wine as regards support programmes, trade with third countries, production potential and on controls in the wine sector (OJ L 170, 30.6.2008, p. 1), as amended by:

- 32009 R 0042: Commission Regulation (EC) No 42/2009 of 20 January 2009 (OJ L 16, 21.1.2009, p. 6),
- 32009 R 0702: Commission Regulation (EC) No 702/2009 of 3 August 2009 (OJ L 202, 4.8.2009, p. 5),
- 32010 R 0772: Commission Regulation (EU) No 772/2010 of 1 September 2010 (OJ L 232, 2.9.2010, p. 1),
- 32012 R 0314: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 314/2012 of 12 April 2012 (OJ L 103, 13.4.2012, p. 21),
- 32012 R 0568: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 568/2012 of 28 June 2012 (OJ L 169, 29.6.2012, p. 13),
- 32013 R 0202: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 202/2013 of 8 March 2013 (OJ L 67, 9.3.2013, p. 10),
- 32013 R 0752: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 752/2013 of 31 July 2013 (OJ L 210, 6.8.2013, p. 17),

- 32013 R 0994: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 994/2013 of 16 October 2013 (OJ L 276, 17.10.2013, p. 1),
 - 32014 R 0168: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 168/2014 of 21 February 2014 (OJ L 54, 22.2.2014, p. 14),
 - 32014 R 0612: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 612/2014 of 11 March 2014 (OJ L 168, 7.6.2014, p. 62),
 - 32014 R 0614: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 614/2014 of 6 June 2014 (OJ L 168, 7.6.2014, p. 73),
 - 32015 R 1991: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1991 of 5 November 2015 (OJ L 290, 6.11.2015, p. 9),
 - 32016 R 0038: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/38 of 14 January 2016 (OJ L 11, 16.1.2016, p. 1),
 - 32016 R 1149: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1149 of 15 April 2016 (OJ L 190, 15.7.2016, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 0273: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/273 of 11 December 2017 (OJ L 58, 28.2.2018, p. 1).
58. 32014 R 0907: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 907/2014 of 11 March 2014 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to paying agencies and other bodies, financial management, clearance of accounts, securities and use of euro (OJ L 255, 28.8.2014, p. 18).

CHAPTER 2

PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

1. 32014 R 0510: Regulation (EU) No 510/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 1216/2009 and (EC) No 614/2009 (OJ L 150, 20.5.2014, p. 1).

The provisions of Regulation (EU) No 510/2014 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptation:

Articles 22 to 25 of Regulation (EU) No 510/2014 shall not apply.

2. 32011 R 0514: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 514/2011 of 25 May 2011 laying down the detailed rules for implementing the preferential trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products, as provided for in Article 7(2) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1216/2009 (OJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 18).
3. 32008 R 0900: Commission Regulation (EC) No 900/2008 of 16 September 2008 laying down the methods of analysis and other technical provisions necessary for the application of the arrangements for imports of certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products (OJ L 248, 17.9.2008, p. 8), as amended by:
 - 32010 R 0118: Commission Regulation (EU) No 118/2010 of 9 February 2010 (OJ L 37, 10.2.2010, p. 21),

- 32011 R 0617: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 617/2011 of 24 June 2011 (OJ L 166, 25.6.2011, p. 6),
 - 32015 R 0824: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/824 of 27 May 2015 (OJ L 130, 28.5.2015, p. 4).
4. 32001 R 1488: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/2001 of 19 July 2001 laying down rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 3448/93 as regards the placement of certain quantities of certain basic products listed in Annex I to the Treaty establishing the European Community under the inward processing arrangements without prior examination of the economic conditions (OJ L 196, 20.7.2001, p. 9), as amended by:
- 32003 R 1914: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1914/2003 of 30 October 2003 (OJ L 168, 1.5.2004, p. 14),
 - 32004 R 0886: Commission Regulation (EC) No 886/2004 of 4 March 2004 (OJ L 168, 1.5.2004, p. 14),
 - 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74).
-

TRADE

List provided for in Article 12 and Article 13, point (g), of the Framework Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1 Trade defence instruments
- 2 Import/export common rules
- 3 Safeguard regulations
- 4 Enforcement
- 5 Trade sector-specific rules
- 6 Trade preferential regimes
- 7 Regulations on the application of agreements
- 8 Export credit

INTRODUCTION

Framework Protocol 1 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, where the EU legal acts referred to in this Annex contain notions or refer to procedures which are specific to the EU legal order, such as:

- recitals;
- the addressees of EU legal acts;
- references to territories or languages of the EU;
- references to rights and obligations of EU Member States or their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other; and
- references to information and notification procedures.

CHAPTER 1

TRADE DEFENCE INSTRUMENTS

ACTS REFERRED TO:

1. 32016 R 1036: Regulation (EU) 2016/1036 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on protection against dumped imports from countries not members of the European Union (OJ L 176, 30.6.2016, p. 21), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 2321: Regulation (EU) 2017/2321 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 (OJ L 338, 19.12.2017, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 0825: Regulation (EU) 2018/825 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 143, 7.6.2018, p. 1),
 - 32020 R 1173: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1173 of 4 June 2020 (OJ L 259, 10.8.2020, p. 1).

2. 32016 R 1037: Regulation (EU) 2016/1037 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on protection against subsidised imports from countries not members of the European Union (OJ L 176, 30.6.2016, p. 55), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 2321: Regulation (EU) 2017/2321 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 (OJ L 338, 19.12.2017, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 0825: Regulation (EU) 2018/825 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 (OJ L 143, 7.6.2018, p. 1),

- 32020 R 1173: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1173 of 4 June 2020 (OJ L 259, 10.8.2020, p. 1).

- 3. 32016 R 1035: Regulation (EU) 2016/1035 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on protection against injurious pricing of vessels (OJ L 176, 30.6.2016, p. 1).

CHAPTER 2

IMPORT / EXPORT COMMON RULES

1. Obligations stemming from the international agreements concluded by the EU, or by the EU Member States acting on the behalf of the EU, or by the EU and the EU Member States acting jointly, in so far as such international agreements relate to trade in goods between the EU and third countries.
2. 32015 R 0755: Regulation (EU) 2015/755 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2015 on common rules for imports from certain third countries (OJ L 123, 19.5.2015, p. 33), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 0749: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/749 of 24 February 2017 (OJ L 113, 29.4.2017, p. 11).
3. 32015 R 0478: Regulation (EU) 2015/478 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 on common rules for imports (OJ L 83, 27.3.2015, p. 16).
4. 32015 R 0479: Regulation (EU) 2015/479 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 on common rules for exports (OJ L 83, 27.3.2015, p. 34).
5. 32018 R 0196: Regulation (EU) 2018/196 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 February 2018 on additional customs duties on imports of certain products originating in the United States of America (OJ L 44, 16.2.2018, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32019 R 0673: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/673 of 27 February 2019 (OJ L 114, 30.4.2019, p. 5),

- 32020 R 0578: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/578 of 21 February 2020 (OJ L 133, 28.4.2020, p. 1),
- 32021 R 0704: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/704 of 26 February 2021 (OJ L 146, 29.4.2021, p. 70),
- 32022 R 0682: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/682 of 25 February 2022 (OJ L 126, 29.4.2022, p. 4).

CHAPTER 3

SAFEGUARD REGULATIONS

1. 32019 R 0287: Regulation (EU) 2019/287 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 February 2019 implementing bilateral safeguard clauses and other mechanisms allowing for the temporary withdrawal of preferences in certain trade agreements concluded between the European Union and third countries (OJ L 53, 22.2.2019, p. 1).
2. 32015 R 0477: Regulation (EU) 2015/477 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 on measures that the Union may take in relation to the combined effect of anti-dumping or anti-subsidy measures with safeguard measures (OJ L 83, 27.3.2015, p. 11).
3. 32015 R 1145: Regulation (EU) 2015/1145 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 July 2015 on the safeguard measures provided for in the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation (OJ L 191, 17.7.2015, p. 1).
4. 32015 R 0475: Regulation (EU) 2015/475 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 on the safeguard measures provided for in the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Iceland (OJ L 83, 27.3.2015, p. 1).

5. 32015 R 0938: Regulation (EU) 2015/938 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 June 2015 on the safeguard measures provided for in the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway (OJ L 160, 25.6.2015, p. 57).

6. 32013 R 0019: Regulation (EU) No 19/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2013 implementing the bilateral safeguard clause and the stabilisation mechanism for bananas of the Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Columbia, Peru and Ecuador, of the other part (OJ L 17, 19.1.2013, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 0540: Regulation (EU) 2017/540 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 (OJ L 88, 31.3.2017, p. 1).

7. 32013 R 0020: Regulation (EU) No 20/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2013 implementing the bilateral safeguard clause and the stabilisation mechanism for bananas of the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and Central America on the other (OJ L 17, 19.1.2013, p. 13), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 0540: Regulation (EU) 2017/540 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 (OJ L 88, 31.3.2017, p. 1).

8. 32016 R 0400: Regulation (EU) 2016/400 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 implementing the safeguard clause and the anti-circumvention mechanism provided for in the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, of the other part (OJ L 77, 23.3.2016, p. 53).
9. 32016 R 0401: Regulation (EU) 2016/401 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 implementing the anti-circumvention mechanism provided for in the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part (OJ L 77, 23.3.2016, p. 62).
10. 32011 R 0511: Regulation (EU) No 511/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2011 implementing the bilateral safeguard clause of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and the Republic of Korea (OJ L 145, 31.5.2011, p. 19).
11. 32015 R 1145: Regulation (EU) 2015/1145 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 July 2015 on the safeguard measures provided for in the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation (OJ L 191, 17.7.2015, p. 1).

CHAPTER 4

ENFORCEMENT

1. 32014 R 0654: Regulation (EU) No 654/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 concerning the exercise of the Union's rights for the application and enforcement of international trade rules and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 3286/94 laying down Community procedures in the field of the common commercial policy in order to ensure the exercise of the Community's rights under international trade rules, in particular those established under the auspices of the World Trade Organization (OJ L 189, 27.6.2014, p. 50), as amended by:
 - 32015 R 1843: Regulation (EU) 2015/1843 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 October 2015 (OJ L 272, 16.10.2015, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 0167: Regulation (EU) 2021/167 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 February 2021 (OJ L 49, 12.2.2021, p. 1).
2. 32015 R 1843: Regulation (EU) 2015/1843 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 October 2015 laying down Union procedures in the field of the common commercial policy in order to ensure the exercise of the Union's rights under international trade rules, in particular those established under the auspices of the World Trade Organization (OJ L 272, 16.10.2015, p. 1).
3. 32015 R 0476: Regulation (EU) 2015/476 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 on the measures that the Union may take following a report adopted by the WTO Dispute Settlement Body concerning anti-dumping and anti-subsidy matters (OJ L 83, 27.3.2015, p. 6).

CHAPTER 5

TRADE SECTOR-SPECIFIC RULES

1. 32015 R 0936: Regulation (EU) 2015/936 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 June 2015 on common rules for imports of textile products from certain third countries not covered by bilateral agreements, protocols or other arrangements, or by other specific Union import rules (OJ L 160, 25.6.2015, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32017 R 0354: Regulation (EU) 2017/354 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2017 (OJ L 57, 3.3.2017, p. 31),
 - 32018 R 0173: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/173 of 29 November 2017 (OJ L 32, 6.2.2018, p. 12).

2. 32012 R 0498: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 498/2012 of 12 June 2012 on the allocation of tariff-rate quotas applying to exports of wood from the Russian Federation to the European Union (OJ L 152, 13.6.2012, p. 28), as amended by:
 - 32014 R 0449: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 449/2014 of 2 May 2014 (OJ L 132, 3.5.2014, p. 57),
 - 32015 R 0630: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/630 of 22 April 2015 (OJ L 104, 23.4.2015, p. 8),

- 32016 R 0623: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/623 of 21 April 2016 (OJ L 106, 22.4.2016, p. 11),
 - 32021 R 0011: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/11 of 7 January 2021 (OJ L 5, 8.1.2021, p. 1).
3. 32006 R 0816: Regulation (EC) No 816/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on compulsory licensing of patents relating to the manufacture of pharmaceutical products for export to countries with public health problems (OJ L 157, 9.6.2006, p. 1).
 4. 32016 R 0793: Regulation (EU) 2016/793 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 to avoid trade diversion into the European Union of certain key medicines (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, p. 39).
 5. 32007 R 1418: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1418/2007 of 29 November 2007 concerning the export for recovery of certain waste listed in Annex III or IIIA to Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council to certain countries to which the OECD Decision on the control of transboundary movements of wastes does not apply (OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 6), as amended by:
 - 32009 R 0967: Commission Regulation (EC) No 967/2009 of 15 October 2009 (OJ L 271, 16.10.2009, p. 12),
 - 32010 R 0837: Commission Regulation (EU) No 837/2010 of 23 September 2010 (OJ L 250, 24.9.2010, p. 1),

- 32011 R 0661: Commission Regulation (EU) No 661/2011 of 8 July 2011 (OJ L 181, 9.7.2011, p. 22),
- 32012 R 0674: Commission Regulation (EU) No 674/2012 of 23 July 2012 (OJ L 196, 24.7.2012, p. 12),
- 32013 R 0057: Commission Regulation (EU) No 57/2013 of 23 January 2013 (OJ L 21, 24.1.2013, p. 17),
- 32013 R 0519: Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 74),
- 32014 R 0733: Commission Regulation (EU) No 733/2014 of 24 June 2014 (OJ L 197, 4.7.2014, p. 10),
- 32021 R 1840: Commission Regulation (EU) 2021/1840 of 20 October 2021 (OJ L 373, 21.10.2021, p. 1),
- 32022 R 0520: Commission Regulation (EU) 2022/520 of 31 March 2022 (OJ L 104, 1.4.2022, p. 63).

6. 32021 R 0821: Regulation (EU) 2021/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2021 setting up a Union regime for the control of exports, brokering, technical assistance, transit and transfer of dual-use items (OJ L 206, 11.6.2021, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32022 R 0001: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1 of 20 October 2021 (OJ L 3, 6.1.2022, p. 1),
 - 32022 R 0699: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/699 of 3 May 2022 (OJ L 130 I, 4.5.2022, p. 1),
 - 32023 R 0066: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/66 of 21 October 2022 (OJ L 9, 11.1.2023, p. 1).
7. 32009 R 0116: Council Regulation (EC) No 116/2009 of 18 December 2008 on the export of cultural goods (OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 1).
8. 32012 R 1081: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1081/2012 of 9 November 2012 for the purposes of Council Regulation (EC) No 116/2009 on the export of cultural goods (OJ L 324, 22.11.2012, p. 1).
9. 32019 R 0880: Regulation (EU) 2019/880 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on the introduction and the import of cultural goods (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 1).

10. 32021 R 1079: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1079 of 24 June 2021 laying down detailed rules for implementing certain provisions of Regulation (EU) 2019/880 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the introduction and the import of cultural goods (OJ L 234, 2.7.2021, p. 67).

11. 32017 R 0821: Regulation (EU) 2017/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2017 laying down supply chain due diligence obligations for Union importers of tin, tantalum and tungsten, their ores, and gold originating from conflict-affected and high-risk areas (OJ L 130, 19.5.2017, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32020 R 1588: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1588 of 25 June 2020 (OJ L 360, 30.10.2020, p. 1).

12. 32009 R 0428: Council Regulation (EC) No 428/2009 of 5 May 2009 setting up a Community regime for the control of exports, transfer, brokering and transit of dual-use items (OJ L 134, 29.5.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
 - 32021 R 1528: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1528 of 8 June 2021 (OJ L 329, 17.9.2021, p. 6).

CHAPTER 6

TRADE PREFERENTIAL REGIMES

1. 32012 R 0978: Regulation (EU) No 978/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 applying a scheme of generalised tariff preferences and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 732/2008 (OJ L 176, 30.6.2016, p. 21), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 1421: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1421/2013 of 30 October 2013 (OJ L 355, 31.12.2013, p. 1),
 - 32014 R 0001: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1/2014 of 28 August 2013 (OJ L 1, 4.1.2014, p. 1),
 - 32014 R 0182: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 182/2014 of 17 December 2013 (OJ L 57, 27.2.2014, p. 1),
 - 32014 R 1015: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1015/2014 of 22 July 2014 (OJ L 283, 27.9.2014, p. 20),
 - 32014 R 1016: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1016/2014 of 22 July 2014 (OJ L 283, 27.9.2014, p. 23),
 - 32014 R 1386: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1386/2014 of 19 August 2014 (OJ L 369, 24.12.2014, p. 33),

- 32015 R 0602: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/602 of 9 February 2015 (OJ L 100, 17.4.2015, p. 8),
- 32015 R 1978: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1978 of 28 August 2015 (OJ L 289, 5.11.2015, p. 1),
- 32015 R 1979: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1979 of 28 August 2015 (OJ L 289, 5.11.2015, p. 3),
- 32016 R 0079: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/79 of 25 November 2015 (OJ L 17, 26.1.2016, p. 1),
- 32017 R 0217: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/217 of 5 December 2016 (OJ L 34, 9.2.2017, p. 7),
- 32017 R 0836: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/836 of 11 January 2017 (OJ L 125, 18.5.2017, p. 1),
- 32018 R 0148: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/148 of 27 September 2017 (OJ L 26, 31.1.2018, p. 8),
- 32018 R 0216: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/216 of 14 December 2017 (OJ L 42, 12.2.2018, p. 2),
- 32020 R 0128: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/128 of 25 November 2019 (OJ L 27, 31.1.2020, p. 6),

- 32020 R 0129: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/129 of 26 November 2019 (OJ L 27, 31.1.2020, p. 8),
 - 32020 R 0550: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/550 of 12 February 2020 (OJ L 127, 22.4.2020, p. 1),
 - 32021 R 0114: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/114 of 25 September 2020 (OJ L 36, 2.2.2021, p. 5),
 - 32021 R 0576: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/576 of 30 November 2020 (OJ L 123, 9.4.2021, p. 1).
2. 32009 R 1215: Council Regulation (EC) No 1215/2009 of 30 November 2009 introducing exceptional trade measures for countries and territories participating in or linked to the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process (OJ L 328, 15.12.2009, p. 1), as amended by:
- 32011 R 1336: Regulation (EU) No 1336/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 (OJ L 347, 30.12.2011, p. 1),
 - 32013 R 1202: Regulation (EU) No 1202/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 (OJ L 321, 30.11.2013, p. 1),
 - 32015 R 2423: Regulation (EU) 2015/2423 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2015 (OJ L 341, 24.12.2015, p. 18),

- 32017 R 1464: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/1464 of 2 June 2017 (OJ L 209, 12.8.2017, p. 1),
- 32020 R 2172: Regulation (EU) 2020/2172 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2020 (OJ L 432, 21.12.2020, p. 7).

CHAPTER 7

REGULATIONS ON THE APPLICATION OF AGREEMENTS

1. 32015 R 0752: Regulation (EU) 2015/752 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2015 on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Montenegro, of the other part (OJ L 123, 19.5.2015, p. 16).
2. 32015 R 0941: Regulation (EU) 2015/941 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 June 2015 on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, of the other part (OJ L 160, 25.6.2015, p. 76).
3. 32015 R 0940: Regulation (EU) 2015/940 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 June 2015 on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, and for applying the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part (OJ L 160, 25.6.2015, p. 69).

4. 32015 R 0939: Regulation (EU) 2015/939 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 June 2015 on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Albania, of the other part (OJ L 160, 25.6.2015, p. 62).
5. 32014 R 0332: Regulation (EU) No 332/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Serbia, of the other part (OJ L 103, 5.4.2014, p. 10).
6. 32017 R 0355: Regulation (EU) 2017/355 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2017 on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and Kosovo* of the other part (OJ L 57, 3.3.2017, p. 59).
7. 32016 R 1076: Regulation (EU) 2016/1076 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 applying the arrangements for products originating in certain states which are part of the African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) Group of States provided for in agreements establishing, or leading to the establishment of, economic partnership agreements (OJ L 185, 8.7.2016, p. 1).

* This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with Resolution 1244(1999) of the United Nations Security Council and the International Court of Justice Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

CHAPTER 8

EXPORT CREDIT

1. 32011 R 1233: Regulation (EU) No 1233/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 November 2011 on the application of certain guidelines in the field of officially supported export credits and repealing Council Decisions 2001/76/EC and 2001/77/EC (OJ L 326, 8.12.2011, p. 45), as amended by:
 - 32013 R 0727: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 727/2013 of 14 March 2013 (OJ L 207, 2.8.2013, p. 1),
 - 32016 R 0155: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/155 of 29 September 2015 (OJ L 36, 11.2.2016, p. 1),
 - 32018 R 0179: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/179 of 25 September 2017 (OJ L 37, 9.2.2018, p. 1),
 - 32023 R 0262: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/262 of 7 September 2022 (OJ L 38, 8.2.2023, p. 1).
2. 31998 L 0029: Council Directive 98/29/EC of 7 May 1998 on harmonisation of the main provisions concerning export credit insurance for transactions with medium and long-term cover (OJ L 148, 19.5.1998, p. 22), as amended by:
 - 32003 R 0806: Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 (OJ L 122, 16.5.2003, p. 1).

3. 31984 L 0568: Council Directive 84/568/EEC of 27 November 1984 concerning the reciprocal obligations of export credit insurance organizations of the Member States acting on behalf of the State or with its support, or of public departments acting in place of such organizations, in the case of joint guarantees for a contract involving one or more subcontracts in one or more Member States of the European Communities (OJ L 314, 4.12.1984, p. 24).
4. 31982 D 0854: Council Decision 82/854/EEC of 10 December 1982 on the rules applicable, in the fields of export guarantees and finance for export, to certain subcontracts with parties in other Member States of the European Communities or in non-member countries (OJ L 357, 18.12.1982, p. 20).
5. 32006 D 0789: Council Decision 2006/789/EC of 13 November 2006 on consultation and information procedures in matters of credit insurance, credit guarantees and financial credits (OJ L 319, 18.11.2006, p. 37).
